## A HIERARCHY OF PROCUREMENT AND

## INVENTORY SYSTEMS

By

## JERRY BANKS <br> 11

Bachelor of Science University of Alabama University, Alabama 1961
Master of Science University of Alabama University, Alabama 1963
Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate School of the Oklahoma State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY ..... May, 1966

## A HIERARCHY OF PROCUREMENT AND INVENTORY SYSTEMS

Thesis Approved:


## PREFACE

This dissertation is based on the supposition that procurement and inventory systems can be classified in a hierarchial order with the multi-item, multi-source system as its apex. It is shown that decision models can be developed to represent each system in the hierarchy. These models are manipulated mathematically to determine optimal procurement and inventory policy.

The primary objective of this dissertation is to present a hierarchy of procurement and inventory systems resulting in a generalization which embraces the multi-item, multi-source concept and yields optimal policy decisions. The secondary objective is to refine and extend procurement and inventory theory at the lower levels in the hierarchy. Chapters II through IV are devoted to the secondary objective. Chapter V is devoted to the primary objective. Chapter VI illustrates the application of the algorithm constructed for solution of multi-item, multisource problems to the solution of problems lower in the hierarchy. The algorithm of Chapter V has been programmed for a digital computer. The computerized solution method appears in the Appendix.

Briefly, the decision situation under consideration in the multiitem, multi-source context may be described as follows. When the stock on hand and on order for each item falls to a predetermined level, action is initiated to procure a replenishment quantity from one
of several sources. The objective is to determine the procurement level, the procurement quantity, and the procurement source for each item in the light of the relevant costs, and the properties of demand, lead time, replenishment rate, and restrictions on the system so that the sum of all costs associated with the procurement and inventory process is minimized. Optimal procurement and inventory policy for the probabilistic process is that policy resulting in the maximization of the probability of minimizing the sum of all costs.

The procurement and inventory systems presented in this dissertation are based on certain assumptions. These assumptions are:
(I) All systems are for the case of a single stocking point. The procurement and inventory process exists at only one echelon in the complex of supply situations.
(2) All unsatisfied demands are satisfied out of the next shipment. This is usually referred to as completely captive demand.
(3) For the development of the probabilistic systems found herein, the distributions of demand and lead time are identically and independently distributed in each time period. Thus, the parameters exhibit steady-state, invariant characteristics.
(4) Procurement and inventory processes may be determinis tic or probabilistic. In the probabilistic process it is not possible to hold both the procurement quantity and the number of periods per cycle fixed as is the case with the
deterministic process. The most common probabilistic analysis of procurement and inventory systems is that in which the procurement quantity is fixed and the procurement interval is allowed to vary. This is the case treated in the investigation of probabilistic systems.

My interest in procurement and inventory theory began in 1962 as a student of Dr. M. A. Griffin at the University of Alabama. Interest in the area continued to grow through my association with Dr. W. J. Fabrycky. This dissertation was only possible through his assistance as a glance at the Bibliography indicates.

The research resulting in this dissertation was supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation (NSF GP-3000) to Dr. W. J. Fabrycky. Indebtedness is acknowledged to the Foundation for the year of financial support it provided.

A debt of gratitude is acknowledged to the staff of the Oklahoma State University Computer Center who availed themselves often. Special indebtedness is acknowledged to Mrs. Roger Eaton whose pro-: gramming knowledge was often required during the year that development and testing of the computerized algorithm was in progress.

I would also like to acknowledge the contributions of Dr . J. L. Folks, Dr. R. W. Gibson, and Dr. D. A. Pierce. Each of these individuals assisted me at crucial points in the conduct of this research.

Finally, the members of my Advisory Committee, Professors W. J. Bentley, W. J. Fabrycky, J. L. Folks, T. C. Mayberry, and P.E. Torgersen, deserve special credit for guiding my doctoral program and this investigation. Thanks is due each of them for their inspiration and encouragement.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Page
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
The Hierarchy of Procurement and Inventory Systems ..... 1
The Decision Environment ..... 5
Contributions of This Investigation. ..... 9
II. THE SISS SYSTEM ..... 12
The Deterministic SISS System ..... 12
The Probabilistic SISS System. ..... 25
A Simplified Probabilistic SISS System. ..... 49
III. THE SIMS SYSTEM ..... 58
The Deterministic SIMS System. ..... 58
Optimal Policy for a Simplified Probabilistic SIMS System ..... 64
IV. THE MISS SYSTEM ..... 66
The Deterministic MISS System. ..... 66
Optimal Policy for a Simplified Probabilistic
MISS System ..... 73
V. THE MIMS SYSTEM ..... 75
The Deterministic MIMS System. ..... 75
A Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System. ..... 94
VI. REDUCTION TO LOWER ORDERED SYSTEMS ..... 109
Reduction of the Deterministic MIMS System. ..... 109
Reduction of the Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System ..... 117
VII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS ..... 127
Summary ..... 127
Conclusions ..... 128
Proposals for Future Study ..... 130
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 132
APPENDIX ..... 134

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page
I. Warehouse Space Consumed for Varying Values of $\lambda$, Deterministic SISS System ..... 24
II. Output Statistics for Computer Simulation. ..... 30
III. Numerical Development of Lead Time Demand Distri- bution. ..... 37
IV. Shortage Probabilities as a Function of L ..... 40
V. Shortage Expectation as a Function of I ..... 44
VI. Expected Total System Cost as a Function of $L$ and $Q$. ..... 48
VII. Source Dependent Parameters, Deterministic SIMS System. ..... 60
VIII. Warehouse Space Consumed and Associated Total Costs for Varying. Values of $\lambda$, Deterministic SIMS System, Manufacturing Alternative. ..... 62
IX. Warehouse Space Consumed and Associated Total Costs for Varying Values of $\lambda$, Deterministic SIMS System, Purchase 1 ..... 62
X. Warehouse Space Consumed and Associated Total Costs for Varying. Values of $\lambda$, Deterministic SIMS System, Purchase 2. ..... 63
XI. Warehouse Space Consumed and Associated Total Costs for Varying Values of $\lambda$, Deterministic SIMS System, Purchase 3. ..... 63
XII. Source Dependent Parameters, Simplified Probabilistic SIMS System ..... 65
XIII. Alternative Policies and Associated Minimum Costs, Simplified Probabilistic SIMS System. ..... 65
XIV. System Parameters, Deterministic MISS System. ..... 68
XV. Optimal Policy and Associated Minimum Costs, Deter- ministic MISS System. ..... 68
XVI. Warehouse Space Consumed for Varying Values of $\lambda$, Deterministic MISS System ..... 72
Table ..... Page
XVII. Optimal Policy and Associated Minimum Costs, Deter- ministic MISS System With Warehouse Restriction ..... 73
XVIII. System Parameters, Simplified. Probabilistic MISS System. ..... 74
XIX. Optimal Policy and Associated Minimum Costs, Simpli- fied Probabilistic MISS System. ..... 74
XX. Item Dependent Parameters, Deterministic MIMS System. ..... 77
XXI. Item and Source Dependent Parameters, Deterministic MIMS System. ..... 78
XXII. Minimum Cost Points, Deterministic MIMS System ..... 78
XXIII. Minimum Cost Procurement Levels, Deterministic MIMS System ..... 79
XXIV. Minimum Cost Procurement Quantities, Deterministic MIMS System. ..... 80
XXV. Optimal Policies, Deterministic MIMS System. ..... 80
XXVI. Cost Functions, Deterministic MIMS System With Ware- house Restriction. ..... 84
XXVII. Condensed Cost Functions, Deterministic MIMS System With. Warehouse Restriction. ..... 86
XXVIII. Solution Table, Deterministic MIMS System With Ware- house Restriction. ..... 87
XXIX. Optimal Policy, Deterministic MIMS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 91
XXX. Source Capacity Restrictions, Deterministic MIMS System. ..... 92
XXXI. Array of $\delta_{j, j^{\prime}(i)}$ for $f_{3}(96)$ ..... 93
XXXII. Array of $\delta_{j, j^{4}(i)}$ for $f_{3}(84)$ ..... 94
XXXIII. Item Dependent Parameters, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System ..... 95
XXXIV. Item and Source Dependent Parameters, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System. ..... 96
Table Page
XXXV. Minimum Cost Procurement Quantities, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System ..... 96
XXXVI. Minimum Cost Procurement Levels, Simplified:Proba- bilistic MIMS System ..... 97
XXXVII. Minimum Cost Points, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System. ..... 97
XXXVIII. Optimal Policy, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System. ..... 98
XXXIX. Cost Functions, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System With Warehouse Restriction。 ..... 103
XL. Condensed Cost Functions, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 104
XLI. Solution Table, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 106
XLII. Optimal Policy, Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 108
XLIII. Optimal Policy, Reduction to Deterministic MISS System. ..... 110
XLIV, Condensed Cost Functions, Reduction to Deterministic MISS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 111
XLV. Solution Table, Reduction to Deterministic MISS System With Warehouse Restriction ..... 111
XLVI. Optimal Policy, Reduction to Deterministic MISS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 114
XLVII. Condensed Cost Functions, Reduction to Determin - istic SIMS System With Warehouse Restriction ..... 116
XLVIII. Condensed Cost Functions, Reduction to Determin - istic SISS System With Warehouse Restriction ..... 118
XLIX. Optimal Policy, Reduction to Simplified Probabilistic MISS System ..... 118
L. Condensed Cost Functions, Reduction to Simplified Probabilistic MISS System With Warehouse Restric- tion. ..... 119
LI. Solution Table, Reduction to Simplified Probabilistic MISS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 121
Table Page
LII. Optimal Policy, Reduction to Simplified Probabilistic MISS System With Warehouse Restriction. ..... 123
LIII. Condensed Cost Functions, Reduction to Simplified Probabilistic SIMS System With Warehouse Restric- tion. ............................................................ ..... 125
LIV. Gondensed Cost Functions, Reduction to Simplified Probabilistic SISS System With Warehouse Restric- tion. ..... 126

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

1. The SISS System in Its. Hierarchial Position. ..... 2
2. The SIMS System in Its Hierarchial Position. ..... 3
3. The MISS System in Its Hierarchial Position ..... 4
4. The MIMS System in Its Hierarchial Position ..... 4
5. The SISS System ..... 5
6. The Geometry of a Deterministic Inventory Process ..... 14
7. The Expected Geometry of a Probabilistic Inventory Process Having an Infinite Replenishment Rate ..... 26
8. Demand and Lead Time Distributions for Monte Carlo Analysis ..... 27
9. Cumulative Demand and Lead Time Distributions for Monte Carlo Analysis. ..... 28
10. Joint Distributions of Demand and Lead Time ..... 35
11. Distribution of Lead Time Demand ..... 38
12. Development of Shortage Distributions ..... 42
13. The Expected Geometry of a Simplified Probabilistic Inventory Process ..... 50
14. The SIMS System ..... 59
15. The MISS System ..... 67
16. The MIMS System ..... 76

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

Progress in systems engineering and operations research is often a result of the discovery and modeling of basic relationships common to two or more separately understood systems. The end result of successful research of this nature is a unified concept which provides a higher ordered generalization about the structure of the expanded system. The research results presented in this dissertation exhibit such a higher ordered generalization for the multi-item, multi-source procurement and inventory system. The value of such a generalization results from the fact that all real world procurement and inventory systems involve both multi-item and multi-source characteristics. Such systems are an essential facet of all production and distribution operations and involve an investment representing a sizeable portion of the gross national product.

The Hierarchy of Procurement and Inventory Systems

The purpose of this treatise is the presentation of a unified hierarchy of procurement and inventory systems together with decision models for variations of each system. The hierarchy of procurement and inventory systems developed in this dissertation is presented in the following paragraphs.

A single-item, single-source (SISS) system is represented schemat.ically in Figure l. This system involves one item which may be procuredfrom a specified source. The first decision model formulated for the single-item, single-source system was presented in 1915 by F. W. Harris [1]. Since then, this system has been investigated extensively. Whitin [2] gives an excellent account of the theory and application of single-item, single-source models up to about 1957. Many authors have offered further developments and refinements [3], [4], [5], [6], and [7].

Source


Figure 1. The SISS System in Its Hierarchial Position

Figure 2 is a schematic representation of a single-item, multisource (SIMS) system. This system involves one item which may be procured from one of two or more sources. The single-item, multisource concept was developed by Fabrycky [8], [9], and [10].

Application of the concept to the manufacture or purchase decision was presented by Fabrycky and Ghare [11].


Figure 2. The SIMS System in Its Hierarchial Position

A multi-item, single-source (MISS) system is represented schematically in Figure 3. This system involves: many items which may be procured from a specified source. Decision models for the multiitem, single-source system normally involve aggregate warehouse constraints and/or restrictions on set-up time or capital [3], [4], [5], [6], and [7].

The multi-item, multi-source (MIMS) system is illustrated in Figure 4. This system involves many items, each of which may be procured from one of two or more sources. The multi-item, multisource concept was developed by Fabrycky and Banks [12]. A primary purpose of this dissertation is the presentation of a unified hierarchy
of procurement and inventory systems with the multi-item, multisource system at its apex. To facilitate identification, the acroo nyms SISS, SIMS, MISS, and MIMS will be adopted in the discussion that follows.


Figure 3. The MISS System in Its Hierarchial Position


Figure 4. The MIMS System in Its Hierarchial Position

## The Decision Environment

The decision environment is composed of the alternative sources for the replenishment of stock, the system and cost parameters, and the restrictions under which procurement and inventory systems must operate. Each of these components will be discussed in this section as they exist relative to the MIMS system.

## Alternative Sources

A MIMS procurement and inventory system exists as a result of a demand for each item in the system. In satisfying the demand, $a_{0}$ procurement manager finds it necessary to replenish his stock for each item periodically. One of the basic suppositions of the MIMS concept is that stock replenishment can be made by procurement from one of two or more sources.

An important facet of the procurement and inventory problem is the choice of a source from which each item should be procured so that a minimum total system cost will result. Specifically, the source choice may be one of several vendors, or one or more of several manufacturing or remanufacturing facilities, or an intrafirm transfer possibility. The system and cost parameters which serve as differentiators between these source alternatives are described in the following paragraphs together with those parameters which are source independent.

## System Parameters

Demand, D, is the primary stimulus on the procurement and
inventory system and the justification for its existence, It is an item dependent parameter with the dimension of units per period. The procurement and inventory system may exist to meet demand at a retail level, at a wholesale level, or at any given level in a distribution process. Demand may arise from any of these levels or the next step in a manufacturing process, the spare parts requirement of an operational weapons system, etc. The characteristics of demand, while independent of the source chosen to replenish inventories, will depend upon the nature of the demand environment.

The simplest demand pattern may be classified as deterministic. In this special case, the future demand for an item may be predicted with certainty. Demand considered in this restricted sense is only an approximation of reality. In the general case, demand may be described as a random variable, $D_{x}$, which takes on values in accordance with a specific probability distribution.

Procurement lead time, $T$, is the elapsed time in periods from theinitiation of procurement action to the receipt of replenishment stock. It is a parameter that depends upon the item as well as the source since the characteristics of the item as well as the characteristics of the source determine the specific lead time value.

As in the case of demand, lead time that may be predicted with certainty will be classified as deterministic. This is the simplest lead time pattern and is only an approximation of reality. In its general context, lead time will be a random variable, $T_{X}$, which takes on values in accordance with a specific probability distribution.

The replenishment rate, $R$, reflects item and source dependency.

It has the dimension of units per period and describes the rate at which replenishment stock accumulates for each item and each source. Replenishment stock is usually received in one shipment if purchas. ing or intrafirm transfer action was initiated. Under this source choice, the stock on hand increases by an amount equal to the procurement quantity in an instant of time. Thus, the replenishment rate for purchasing is infinite. If the item is manufactured or remanufactured the replenishment rate will be finite due to the fact that a manufactured i.tem accumulates as it is made.

## Cost Parameters

IItem cost, $\quad C_{i}$, reflects item and source dependency and has the dimension of dollars per unit. Each vendor resides in an environment unique to his position and may be expected to price the item accordingly. For manufacturing or remanufacturing, item cost involves a summation of the costs of direct labor, direct material, and factory burden.

Procurement cost, $C_{p}$, is the summation of cost elements arising from the series of acts beginning with the initiation of procurement action and ending with the receipt of replenishment stock. The procurement cost reflects both item and source dependency and has the dimension of dollars per procurement. For the purchase alternative procurement cost involves the expenses of paper work preparation, communication, receiving, and vendor payment. Certain of these costs are dependent upon the vendor chosen. Procurement cost for manufacturing or remanufacturing will be composed of the cost elements of production planning, set-up and tear-down, scheduling, and
other costs resulting from the set of acts required in the initiation of manufacturing action.

Holding cost, $C_{h}$, reflects costs that are a function of the number of units on hand and the time duration involved. It is an item dependent parameter with the dimension of dollars per unit per period. Holding cost is made up of out-of-pocket costs such as insurance, taxes, obsolescence, warehouse rental, light, heat, and maintenance. In addition, capital invested in inventories is unavailable for investment elsewhere. The rate of interest foregone represents a cost of carrying inventories. Some of these costs may depend upon the maximum inventory level. Others may depend upon the average level. Still others, like the cost of capital invested will depend upon the value of the inventory during a given interval of time.

Shortage cost, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}$, is the penalty incurred for being unable to meet a demand when it occurs. This cost parameter will not depend upon the source of replenishment stock, but will depend upon the item. Its dimension is dollars per unit short per period. The specific dollar penalty for a shortage depends upon the nature of demand and the time duration of the shortage. For example, if the demand is that of customers upon a retail establishment, the shortage cost will be due to the loss of good will and profit. In this case, shortage cost will be small relative to the cost of the item. If the demand arises from the next step in a manufacturing process, the cost of a shortage may be high relative to the cost of the item. Being unable to meet the require ment for the item may result in lost production for the duration of the shortage.

Restrictions

Normally, warehouse space is a scarce resource. It may be expressed in cubic units designated W. Each item consumes a certain a mount of space which must not exceed the amount available.

Procurement and inventory policy will be derived for cases in which $W$ is infinite and for cases in which $W$ is finite. Optimization methods for the cases in which a warehouse restriction exists differ from the cases in which no restriction is present. Optimal policy in the face of a warehouse restriction leads to a total system cost that is greater than or equal to the total system cost when no warehouse restriction is present.

Each source has the capability of assigning only a certain maxi. mum number of capacity units per period to the procurement manager. This will be designated H. Each unit of product procured from each source requires a certain portion of the capacity of that source. This requirement will be designated $h$. The total capacity consumed by all items procured from a given source must not exceed the total capacity available at that source. It will be shown that total system cost in the face of source capacity restrictions is greater than or equal to the total system cost when no source capacity restriction exists. Thus, source capacity and warehouse restrictions have the same effect on total system cost.

## Contributions of This Investigation

An examination of the status of procurement and inventory theory prior to this investigation indicated that:

1. Models for systems subject to a warehouse space restriction are available for only a simple case of the MISS system.
2. The MIMS system was not formulated and no models are available for situations with multi-item, multi-source characteristics.
3. Procurement and inventory systems have not been classified into a recognizable hierarchy, although many basic inventory models are available for specific situations.

The primary objective of this dissertation is to present a hierarchy of procurement and inventory systems, resulting in a generalization which embraces the MIMS system. It will be shown that a uniform set of deterministic and probabilistic models can be developed to represent each system. These models will be manipulated to determine optimal procurement and inventory policy for the specific system under study. A secondary objective will be to define and extend procurement and inventory theory at the lower levels in the hierarchy.

A major contribution in support of the hierarchy of systems is the set of models for handling warehouse space and source capacity restrictions. Lagrangian multipliers are utilized for treating the deterministic SISS, SIMS, and MISS systems. The Lagrangian multiplier technique cannot be easily applied to the constrained deterministic MIMS system and to the probabilistic SISS, SIMS, MISS, and MIMS systems. This led to the adoption of dynamic programming as an optimization technique for these cases [14].

Finally, this treatise serves to unify and extend research at the Oklahoma State University in procurement and inventory theory [8],
[9], [10], [11]. [ 12], and [13]. In the chapters which follow, selected usage will be made of key paragraphs, illustrations, and examples without specific credit in all cases. Thus, the contribution of each of these to the objectives of this dissertation is hereby acknowledged.

## CHAPTER II

THE SISS SYSTEM

A SISS procurement and inventory system is illustrated in Figure 5. It exists as a result of the demand stimulus, D. In satisfying this demand the procurement manager finds it necessary to replenish the stock of the item periodically. The basic supposition of the SISS concept is that replenishment can be made from a single-source only. Specifically, procurement may involve purchasing, or intrafirm transfer, or manufacturing, or remanufacturing. If the purchase alternative is involved, only one vendor is under consideration. Procurement and inventory policy for the SISS system will be that policy stating when to procure and how much to procure with the source being fixed by a prior decision. It will be the purpose of this chapter to formulate the basic concepts necessary to an understanding of the higher ordered systems.

## The Deterministic SISS System

The inventory process resulting from procurement action will be either deterministic or probabilistic depending upon the nature of demand and procurement lead time. If both demand and lead time are deterministic, the resulting inventory process will be deterministic. The exhibited geometry of such a process will depend upon the
procurement level, $L$, the procurement quantity, $Q$, the demand rate, $D$, the procurement lead time, $T$, and the rate of replenishment, R, as exhibited in Figure 6. In reality, the slopes $D$ and R-D would be step functions, However, straight line approximations will be used in the geometrical interpretation of inventory processes to facilitate their mathematical description.


Figure 5. The SISS System

Two basic time elements are involvedin Figure 6. They may be defined as follows:
(1) Period - the element of elapsed time between review of the stock position. This is usually a day but it may be any other time unit.
(2) Cycle - N, the number of periods occurring between successive procurement action.


Figure 6. The Geometry of a Deterministic Inventory Process

The total system cost for the process will depend upon the exhibited geometry, the item cost, the procurement cost, the holding cost, and the shortage cost. The development of deterministic models in this treatise is based on the assumption that $D>R$ and $Q \geq \min (1, D)$. Algebraic Relationships

From Figure 6 it is evident that the number of periods per inventory cycle is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N=\frac{Q}{D} . \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, the following relationships are evident:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(n_{1}+n_{2}\right)(R-D)=\left(n_{3}+n_{4}\right) D  \tag{2.2}\\
& n_{1}+n_{2}=\frac{Q}{R} \tag{2.3}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{3}+n_{4}=\frac{I^{*}+D T-L}{D} \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

From Equations (2.2), (2.3), and (2.4),

$$
\begin{equation*}
I^{*}=Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+L-D T . \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The total number of unit periods of stock on hand during the inventory cycle I, is:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I=\frac{I^{*}}{2}\left(n_{2}+n_{3}\right) \\
& I=\frac{I^{*}}{2(R-D)}+\frac{I^{2}}{2 D} \\
& I=\frac{I^{2}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{R-D}+\frac{1}{D}\right) . \tag{2.6}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.5) for $I^{*}$ gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I=\frac{\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+L-D T\right]^{2}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{R-D}+\frac{1}{D}\right) \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The total number of unit periods of shortage during the cycle $S$, is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
S & =\frac{S}{2}\left(n_{1}+n_{4}\right) \\
S & =\frac{S^{2}}{2(R-D)}+\frac{S^{2}}{2 D} .
\end{aligned}
$$

But, since $S^{*}=D T-L$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\frac{(D T-L)^{2}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{R-D}+\frac{1}{D}\right) \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Total System Cost

The total system cost per period will be a summation of the item cost per period, the procurement cost per period, the holding cost per period, and the shortage cost per period; that is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T C=I C+P C+H C+S C . \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

The item cost per period will be the product of the item cost per unit and the demand rate in units per period; that is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I C=C_{i} D . \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The procurement cost per period will be the procurement cost per procurement divided by the number of periods per inventory cycle; that is:

$$
\begin{align*}
& P C=\frac{C_{p}}{N} \\
& P C=\frac{C_{p} D}{Q} . \tag{2.11}
\end{align*}
$$

Holding cost per period will be the product of the holding cost per unit per period and the average number of units on hand during the period; that is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{HC}=\frac{C_{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{~N}} \\
& \mathrm{HC}=\frac{C_{h} \mathrm{D}}{\mathrm{Q}} \frac{\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{\mathrm{R}}\right)+L-\mathrm{DT}\right]^{2}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{D}}+\frac{1}{\mathrm{D}}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{D}}{\mathrm{Q}}\left(\frac{1}{\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{D}}+\frac{1}{\mathrm{D}}\right)=\frac{1}{Q\left(1-\frac{D}{\mathrm{R}}\right)} . \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
H C=\frac{C_{h}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+L-D T\right]^{2} . \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Shortage cost per period will be the product of the shortage cost per unit short per period and the average number of units short during the period; that is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S C=\frac{C_{s} S}{N} \\
& S C=\frac{C_{s} D}{Q} \frac{(D T-L)^{2}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{R-D}+\frac{1}{D}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.12) gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
S C=\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} \tag{2,1,4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The total system cost per period will be a summation of the four cost components given by Equations (2.10), (2.11), (2.13), and (2.14); that is:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q}+\frac{C_{h}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+L-D T\right]^{2} \\
& +\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} . \tag{2.15}
\end{align*}
$$

## Optimal Policy for Deterministic SISS System

The minimum cost procurement level and procurement quantity may be found by setting the partial derivatives equal to zero and solving the resulting equations. Modifying Equation (2.15) gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q}+\frac{C_{h} Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-C_{h}(D T-L) \\
& +\frac{C_{h}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} . \tag{2.16}
\end{align*}
$$

Taking the partial derivative of Equation (2. 16) with respect to $Q$, then with respect to $D T-L$, and setting both equal to zero gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial T C}{\partial Q}=-\frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{2}}+\frac{C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-\frac{C_{h}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} \\
& -\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}=0 .  \tag{2.17}\\
& \frac{\partial T C}{\partial(D T-L)}=-C_{h}+\frac{C_{h}(D T-L)}{Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)}{Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}=0 . \tag{2.18}
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (2.18) may be expressed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{D T-L}{Q}=\frac{C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{C_{h}+C_{s}} . \tag{2,19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.19) into Equation (2.17) gives:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -\frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{2}}+\frac{C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-\frac{C_{h}^{3}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)^{2}}-\frac{C_{s} C_{h}{ }^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)^{2}}=0 \\
& \frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{2}}=\frac{C_{h} C_{s}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)} \\
& Q=\sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)}{C_{h} C_{s}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q=\sqrt{\frac{1}{1-\frac{D}{R}}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D}{C_{h}}+\frac{2 C_{p} D}{C_{s}}} . \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.20) into Equation (2.19) gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
& L=D T-\frac{C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{C_{h}+C_{s}} \sqrt{\frac{1}{1-\frac{D}{R}}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D}{C_{h}}+\frac{2 C_{p} D}{C_{s}}} \\
& L=D T-\sqrt{1-\frac{D}{R}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D}{C_{s}\left(1+\frac{C_{s}}{C_{h}}\right)}} \tag{2.21}
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (2.20) and Equation (2.21) may now be substituted back into Equation (2.16) to give an expression for the minimum total system cost. After several steps:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T C=C_{i} D+\sqrt{1-\frac{D}{R}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} C_{h} C_{s} D}{C_{h}+C_{s}}} . \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equations(2.20), (2.21) and (2.22) can be reduced to the simple economic-lot-size equations by assuming shortage cost and replenishment rate equal to infinity and lead time equal to zero. In this case, Equation (2.20) reduces to:

$$
Q=\sqrt{\frac{2_{p} D}{C_{h}}}
$$

Equation (2.21) reduces to:

$$
\mathrm{L}=0 .
$$

And, Equation (2.22) reduces to:

$$
T C=C_{i} D+\sqrt{2 C_{p} C_{h} D}
$$

An Example Deterministic SISS Policy

As an example of the deterministic SISS system suppose that a procurement manager will purchase an item having the following parameters:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { D............ 6. } 00 \\
& \text { R ............ } \infty \\
& \text { T............. 7. } 00 \\
& C_{i} \ldots . . . . \text { \$34. } 75 \\
& C_{p} \ldots \ldots . . . \$ 23.16 \\
& C_{h} \ldots . . . . . . \$ 0.30 \\
& C_{s} \ldots . . . . . \$ 0.30 .
\end{aligned}
$$

The minimum cost procurement quantity may be found from Equation (2.20) as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& Q=\sqrt{\frac{1}{1-\frac{6}{\infty}}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 23.16)(6)}{\$ 0.30}+\frac{2(\$ 23.16)(6)}{\$ 0.30}} \\
& Q=43.0571 .
\end{aligned}
$$

The minimum cost procurement level may be found from Equation (2.21) as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& L=6(7)-\sqrt{1-\frac{6}{\infty}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 23.16)(6)}{\$ 0.30\left(1+\frac{\$ 0.30}{\$ 0.30}\right)}} \\
& L=20.4843 .
\end{aligned}
$$

The minimum total system cost may be found from Equation (2.22) as:
$\mathrm{TC}=\$ 34.75(6)+\sqrt{1-\frac{6}{\infty}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 23.16)(\$ 0.30)(\$ 0.30)(6)}{\$ 0.30+\$ 0.30}}$
$\mathrm{TC}=\$ 214.9546$ 。

Values of $Q$ and $L$ will remain in their computed form because theoretical minimums are desired. In real world applications both $Q$
and $L$ would be adjusted so that each is an integer and so that the joint adjustment results in a minimum cost.

Optimal Policy for Deterministic SISS System With Warehouse Restriction

The single-item in the SISS system consumes a certain amount of warehouse space, ${ }^{n}$. There exists a certain amount of total warehouse capacity, $W$. The maximum accumulation of inventory for the item, $I^{*}$, will consume $I^{*}$ w cubic units of scarce warehouse space. Therefore, the restriction $I^{*} w \leq W$ must not be violated. This section will present a Lagrangian multiplier technique for finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy in the face of this restriction.

Define $\lambda$.such that $\lambda<0$ for every $W-I^{*} w=0$, and $\lambda=0$ for every $W-I^{*} w>0$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda\left(W-I^{*}{ }^{*}\right)=0 . \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (2.23) may be added to Equation (2.15) giving:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q}+\frac{C_{h}\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+L-D T\right]^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} \\
& +\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\lambda\left(W-I^{*} w\right) \tag{2,24}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.5) into Equation (2.24) gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q}+\frac{C_{h}\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+L-D T\right]^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} \\
& +\lambda\left\{W-\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+L-D T\right] w\right\} . \tag{2.25}
\end{align*}
$$

The third term of Equation (2.25) can be written as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{C_{h} Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-C_{h}(D T-L)+\frac{C_{h}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} \tag{2.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

And, the last term can be written as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\lambda Q\left(l-\frac{D}{R}\right) w+\lambda(D T-L) w+\lambda W \tag{2.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (2.26) and Equation (2.27) can now be substituted into Equation (2.25) giving:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q}+\frac{C_{h}\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)\right]}{2}-C_{h}(D T-L) \\
& +\frac{C_{h}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}-\lambda Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right) w \\
& +\lambda(D T-L) w+\lambda W \tag{2.28}
\end{align*}
$$

Taking the partial derivative of Equation (2.28) with respect to $Q$, then with respect to $D T-L$, and setting each equal to zero gives:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\partial T C}{\partial Q}=-\frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{2}}+\frac{C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-\frac{C_{h}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} \\
&-\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}-\lambda\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right) w=0 . \\
& \frac{\partial T C}{\partial(D T-L)}=-C_{h}+\frac{C_{h}(D T-L)}{Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)}{Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\lambda w=0 . \\
&(2.30)
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation (2.30) may be expressed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{(D T-L)}{Q}=\frac{\left(C_{h}-\lambda w\right)\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{C_{h}+C_{s}} \tag{2.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Squaring Equation (2.31), it becomes:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{(D T-L)^{2}}{Q^{2}}=\frac{\left(C_{h}-\lambda w\right)^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)^{2}}{\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)^{2}} \tag{2.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.32) into Equation (2.29) gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
& -\frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{2}}+\frac{C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-\frac{C_{h}\left(C_{h}-\lambda w\right)^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)^{2}} \\
& -\frac{C_{s}\left(C_{h}-\lambda w\right)^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)^{2}}-\lambda\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right) w=0 \\
& \frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{2}}=\frac{\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)\left(C_{h} C_{s}-\lambda^{2} w^{2}-2 C_{s} \lambda w\right)}{2\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)} \\
& Q=\sqrt{\frac{1}{1-\frac{D}{R}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)}{\left(C_{h} C_{s}-\lambda^{2} w^{2}-2 C_{s} \lambda w\right)}}} . \tag{2.33}
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (2.31) may be written as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=D T-\frac{Q\left(C_{h}-\lambda w\right)\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)} \tag{2.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.33) into Equation (2.34) gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=D T-\left(C_{h}-\lambda w\right) \sqrt{1-\frac{D}{R}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D}{\left(C_{h} C_{s}-\lambda^{2} w^{2}-2 C_{s} \lambda w\right)\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)}} . \tag{2.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Minimum total system cost is obtained by substituting the results
of Equations (2.33) and (2.35) into Equation (2.15) utilizing the given parameters and varying values of $\lambda$. This is done until the largest value of $\lambda$ is found such that $I^{*}{ }^{*} \leq W$ where $I^{*}$ is determined from Equation (2.5).

An Example Deterministic SISS Policy With Warehouse Restriction

As an example of the concept just developed suppose that the SISS system of the previous section is contrained by a total warehouse space of 100 cubic units: $W=100$, and that the item in the system requires 24 cubic units of space per unit. Utilizing Equations (2.33) and (2.35) for varying values of $\lambda$ gives the results of Table I:

TABLE I
WAREHOUSE SPACE CONSUMED FOR VARYING VALUES
OF $\quad \lambda$, DETERMINISTIC SISS SYSTEM

| $\lambda$ | $L$ | $Q$ | $r^{*}{ }^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -0.00000 | 20.4843 | 43.0571 | 516.3762 |
| -0.00900 | 15.3037 | 31.0608 | 104.3029 |
| -0.00910 | 15.2103 | 31.0252 | 101.2067 |
| -0.00913 | 15.1821 | 31.0147 | 100.2798 |
| -0.00914 | 15.1727 | 31.0113 | 99.9712 |
| -0.00915 | 15.1633 | 31.0078 | 99.6624 |
| -0.01000 | 14.3370 | 30.7550 | 73.7691 |

The largest value of $\lambda$ for which $I^{*}{ }^{*}$ w is within the warehouse space restriction of 100 cubic units is $\lambda=-0.00914$. The optimal


#### Abstract

procurement and inventory policy associated with this value of $\lambda$ is a procurement level of 15.1727 and a procurement quantity of 31.0113. Utilizing Equation (2. 15) the minimum total system cost is found to be $\$ 216.5481$. The penalty in total system cost arising due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 216.5481$. less $\$ 214.9546$ oz $\$ 1.5935$ per period.


## The Probabilistic SISS System

If demand and/or lead time is probabilistic, the resulting inven . tory process will be probabilistic. The exhibited geometry of such a process will depend upon the procurement level, the procurement quantity, the form and parameters of the demand distribution, the form and parameters of the lead time distribution, and the rate of replenishment. The expected geometry of a particular probabilistic system having an infinite replenishment rate is exhibited in Figure 7. The $m$ subscripts denote expected values. The expected total system cost will depend upon the expected geometry, the expected item cost, the expected procurement cost, the expected holding cost, and the expected shortage cost.

## Monte Carlo Analysis of Inventory Flow

The probabilistic inventory process may be most easily described by performing a Monte Carlo analysis of inventory flow over time. This does not mean that the simulated flow exactly parallels the real world process that it patterns. The simulation never deviates from the rules, while in the real world such compliance will not occur.

Nevertheless, the results provide a useful standard against which mathematical models for the probabilistic inventory process can be checked. This section will present an example upon which the derivations of subsequent sections will be based. It will be limited to a system with an infinite replenishment rate. Finite replenishment rates for probabilistic processes will be discussed in the next section.


Figure 7. The Expected Geometry of a Probabilistic Inventory Process Having an Infinite Replenishment Rate

Demand and lead time distributions. The probabilistic inventory process usually involves both a demand distribution and a procurement lead time distribution. It is required that the form and parameters of these distributions be specified. The cumulative distributions may then be developed and used as a source of demand and lead time data needed in the analysis.

For the example under consideration, assume that demand has a

Poisson distribution with a mean of 0.6 units per period. Lead time will be assumed to have an empirical distribution with a mean of 4.3 periods. Figure 8 is an illustration of these distributions giving specific values for the random variables, together with their associated probabilities. Note that $D_{x}$ and $T_{x}$ are used to designate demand and lead time random variables, respectively, and that $D_{m}$ and $T_{m}$ are mean or expected values of the distributions.


Figure 8. Demand and Lead Time Distributions for Monte Carlo Analysis

By summing the probabilities from left to right, and plotting the results, cumulative distributions may be developed. Figure 9 illustrates the cumulative distributions that result from the demand and lead time distributions of Figure 8. These are used with random rectangular
variates to generate demand and lead time data for the simulated inventory flow process.


Figure 9. Cumulative Demand and Lead Time Distributions for Monte Carlo Analysis

The Monte Carlo Analysis. The inventory flow process operates in accordance with certain policies established by the decision maker. These must be obeyed by the Monte Carlo analysis. For this example, assume that the procurement level'is three units and that the procurement quantity is 12 units. It will be shown later that these policies lead to a minimum total system cost for the example under consideration.

The simulation process of this example begins with the stock on hand equal to the procurement level. At the beginning of each period,
the stock on hand is checked against the procurement level. If the procurement level has been reached or exceeded an order is placed for an amount equal to the procurement quantity. A value is then drawn at random from the lead time distribution and retained.

If the procurement level has not been reached, a value is drawn at random from the demand distribxtion. This value is subtracted from the stock on hand, resulting irn a new stock level at the end of the period. Since one period has passed, 1 is subtracted from all outstanding lead time values. If a lead time value is reduced to zero, an amount equal to the procurement quantity is added to the stock on hand. The statistics for the period are calculated and the next period is considered. If a lead time value is not reduced to zero, period statistics are calculated and the next period is considered.

Output statistics for computer simulation. As the Monte Carlo analysis continues, and cycle summary data are developed, a com* posite picture of the probabilistic inventory process begins to develop. Table II is an abridged cycle-by-cycle summary of the simulated inventory flow performed on a digital computer for 4,000 cycles. Column 1 gives the cycle number. Column 2 gives the number of periods in the cycle, designated $N_{X}$, since it is a random variable. Column 3 gives the running average, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}$, of the individual values in column 2 , Column 4 gives the total number of unit periods of stock on hand for the cycle. This is designated $I_{X}$, since it is also a random variable. Its running average, $I_{m}$, is given in column 5. Column 6 gives the

TABLE II
OUTPUT STATISTICS FOR COMPUTER SIMULATION

| Cycle | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 126.000 | 126.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2 | 27.000 | 23.500 | 189.000 | 157.500 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 3 | 22.000 | 23.000 | 173.000 | 162.666 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 | 11.000 | 20.000 | 50.500 | 134.625 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 5 | 15.000 | 19.000 | 58.000 | 119.300 | 2.000 | 0.400 |
| 6 | 13.000 | 18.000 | 97.500 | 115.666 | 0.000 | 0.333 |
| 7 | 21.000 | 18.428 | 162.500 | 122.357 | 0.000 | 0.285 |
| 3 | 23.000 | 19.000 | 170.000 | 128.312 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| 9 | 18.000 | 18.888 | 94.500 | 124.555 | 5.000 | 0.777 |
| 10 | 27.000 | 19.700 | 220.000 | 134.100 | 0.000 | 0.700 |
| 11 | 16.000 | 19.363 | 85.000 | 129.636 | 0.000 | 0.636 |
| 12 | 15.000 | 19.000 | 61.500 | 123.958 | 4.500 | 0.958 |
| 13 | 22.000 | 19.230 | 176.000 | 127.961 | 0.000 | 0.884 |
| 14 | 18.000 | 19.142 | 111.000 | 126.750 | 0.000 | 0.821 |
| 15 | 18.000 | 19.066 | 112.000 | 125.766 | 0.000 | 0.766 |
| 16 | 6.000 | 18.250 | 5.500 | 118.250 | 15.500 | 1.687 |
| 17 | 14.000 | 18.000 | 73.000 | 115.588 | 0.500 | 1.617 |
| 18 | 24.000 | 18.333 | 153.500 | 117.694 | 0.000 | 1.527 |
| 19 | 20.000 | 18.421 | 110.000 | 117.289 | 0.500 | 1.473 |
| 20 | 19.000 | 18.450 | 133.500 | 118.100 | 0.000 | 1.400 |

Cycles 21 Through 3980 Omitted

3981
3982
3983
3984
3985
3986
3987
3988
3989
3990
3991
3992
3993
3994
3995
3996
3997
3998
3999
4000

| 19.000 | 19.864 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 15.000 | 19.863 |
| 21.000 | 19.863 |
| 13.000 | 19.861 |
| 19.000 | 19.861 |
| 21.000 | 19.862 |
| 13.000 | 19.860 |
| 18.000 | 19.859 |
| 25.000 | 19.861 |
| 20.000 | 19.861 |
| 28.000 | 19.863 |
| 27.000 | 19.864 |
| 13.000 | 19.863 |
| 20.000 | 19.863 |
| 11.000 | 19.861 |
| 18.000 | 19.860 |
| 18.000 | 19.860 |
| 23.000 | 19.860 |
| 29.000 | 19.863 |
| 16.000 | 19.862 |


| 132.000 | 131.867 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 85.000 | 131.855 |
| 152.000 | 131.860 |
| 61.000 | 131.843 |
| 125.000 | 131.841 |
| 181.500 | 131.853 |
| 68.000 | 131.837 |
| 119.000 | 131.834 |
| 141.000 | 131.836 |
| 114.000 | 131.832 |
| 234.500 | 131.858 |
| 177.500 | 131.869 |
| 62.000 | 131.852 |
| 122.000 | 131.849 |
| 64.000 | 131.832 |
| 112.000 | 131.827 |
| 143.000 | 131.830 |
| 116.500 | 131.826 |
| 220.500 | 131.848 |
| 75.000 | 131.834 |


| 0.000 | 0.898 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5.000 | 0.899 |
| 0.000 | 0.899 |
| 0.000 | 0.899 |
| 0.000 | 0.899 |
| 0.000 | 0.898 |
| 1.500 | 0.899 |
| 0.000 | 0.898 |
| 1.000 | 0.898 |
| 0.500 | 0.898 |
| 0.000 | 0.898 |
| 1.000 | 0.898 |
| 0.500 | 0.898 |
| 0.000 | 0.898 |
| 0.000 | 0.897 |
| 0.000 | 0.897 |
| 0.000 | 0.897 |
| 3.500 | 0.898 |
| 0.000 | 0.897 |
| 1.500 | 0.898 |

total number of unit periods of shortage for the cycle. This is a random variable and is designated $S_{x}$. Its running mean, $S_{m}$, is given in column 7.

The values for $N_{m}, I_{m}$, and $S_{m}$ given at cycle 4, 000 represent estimates of the expected values for $N_{x}, I_{x}$, and $S_{x}$, respectively. The relative stability of the mean values may be noted by comparing the terminal cycles with the initial cycles in Table II. Continuing the simulation beyond 4,000 cycles would contribute further to their stability.

## Expressions for Expected Values

The simulation process of the previous section provides expected values for three important random variables associated with the probabilistic inventory system. These values are needed in the development of decision models for the system. However, use of the simulation method to derive expected values for even a limited number of procurement level and procurement quantity combinations is obviously unsatis.factory. Therefore, the purpose of this section will be to derive expressions that approximate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}$ and $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}$ 。 A direct development for $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{m}}$ will be considered in the sections which follow.

The expected inventory geometry. The expected inventory flow of a process subject to random elements would appear as in Figure 7. The geometry of the inventory process shown in Figure 7 is no different than for the deterministic system shown in Figure 6 with instantaneous replenishment. However, the orientation of Figure 7 is different from that of Figure 6. Provision is made for safety stock
to absorb fluctuations in stock level from cycle-to-cycle. The need for this extra stock may be attributed to the presence of random elements. The expected number of periods per cycle. Reference to Figure 7 indicates that the expected number of periods per cycle may be expressed as:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}+\frac{\mathrm{Q}-\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{m}}}{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}} \\
& \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{\mathrm{Q}}{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}} . \tag{2.36}
\end{align*}
$$

The validity of this expression as a measure of the expected number of periods per cycle may be checked by reference to the simulated process. Substituting the values for $Q$ and $D_{m}$ used in the simulation results in:

$$
N_{m}=\frac{12}{0.6}=20.000
$$

Since the value found by simulation was 19.862 , it may be concluded that Equation(2.36) gives a good means for approximating the expected number of periods per cycle for the probabilistic intentory process. Intuitive reasoning indicates that this expression yields an exact value; the discrepancy being due to the lack of complete convergence at 4,000 cycles.

The expected total number of unit periods of stock. Figure 7 indicates that the expected total number of unit periods of stock on hand during the cycle is the sum of two components. This may be approximated as:

$$
I_{m}=N_{m}\left(\frac{Q}{2}\right)+N_{m}\left(L-D_{m} T_{m}\right)
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{m}=\frac{Q}{D_{m}}\left[\frac{Q}{2}+\left(L-D_{m} T_{m}\right)\right] \tag{2.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

The validity of Equation (2.37) as an approximation for the total number of unit periods of stock on hand for the cycle may be checked by substituting the values of $Q, L, D_{m}$, and $T_{m}$ used in the simulation. This results in:

$$
I_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{12}{0.6}\left[\frac{12}{2}+3-0.6(4.3)\right]=128.40 .
$$

The value found by simulation was 131.834 unit periods. The simulated result may be compared with the value found from Equation (2.37). Upon comparison, it may be concluded that Equation (2.37) yields only an approximation for the total number of unit periods of stock on hand for the cycle. This conclusion is supported by intuitive considerations and by the fact that a discrepancy of more than three unit periods is not likely to be entirely due to the lack of convergence at 4,000 cycles. The use of expected values to derive an expression for expected area yields a bias result.

The Distribution of Lead Time Demand

Expressions for the expected number of periods per inventory cycle, and for the expected number of unit periods of stock on hand for the cycle, were developed in the previous section. The derivation of an expression for the expected number of unit periods of shortage for the cycle will deviate from the procedure used there. It requires the development of the distribution of lead time demand as an important intermediate step. The paragraphs which follow will present to an exact numerical method for developing this distribution.

Lead time demand. Lead time demand is demand summed over the lead time. When both demand and lead time are random variables, lead time demand may be expressed mathematically as

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{x}={ }^{T} \Sigma^{x} D_{x} \tag{2.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

This expression indicates that lead time demand is the sum of all demand over the lead time. With the distribution of $D_{x}$ and $T_{x}$ given, it is possible to develop the distribution of $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}$ by Monte Carlo analysis. However, this method requires considerable compuitational effort to give a good approximation of the actual distribution. For complete generality it will be necessary to have an exact method for developing the lead time demand distribution.

Figure 10 illustrates conditional distributions of lead time demand for several specific values of lead time. When viewed as a single distribution, Figure 10 may be called a joint distribution of demand and lead time if the total probability is adjusted to unity. The probability associated with any specific value of lead time demand may then be found bysumming for that value across all lead time values.

The previous qualitative description may be quantified by adopting the following notation:
$\begin{array}{rl}Z_{x} & I T= \\ & \text { lead time demand random variable given that lead time is }\end{array}$
$f\left(Z_{x} \mid T\right)=$ conditional lead time demand distribution given that lead time is $T$ periods.

The probability of $Z_{x} \geq Z$ for a specific lead time (conditional probability) is:

$$
P\left(Z_{x} \geq Z \mid T\right)=\sum_{Z_{x} \mid T=Z}^{\infty} f\left(Z_{x} \mid T\right)
$$

Multiplying by $f\left(T_{x}\right)$ and summing over all values of $T$ gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(Z_{x} \geq Z\right)=\sum_{T=0}^{\infty}\left[f\left(T_{x}\right) \sum_{Z_{x} \mid T}^{\infty} f\left(Z_{x} \mid T\right)\right] \tag{2.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

The probability associated with each integral value of $Z_{x}$ may be found from Equation (2.39). This procedure will be illustrated with an example based on the distributions of Figure 8.


Figure 10. Joint Distributions of Demand and Lead Time

The numerical procedure presented in the example is applicable in those cases where demand has a Poisson, normal, or chi-square
distribution. In selecting the conditional distributions, it is only necessary to increase the parameters of the basic demand distribution by multiplying by the specific conditional lead time value. If demand obeys some other distribution form, this method for selecting the conditional distributions does not hold. The distribution of lead time need not conform to any specific form. Any theoretical or empirical distribution may be used.

Numerical development of lead time demand. The computational procedure required in the development of the distribution of lead time demand may best be explained by reference to Table III. The first section is analogous to Figure 10 in that it gives the conditional distribution of lead time demand associated with each lead time value. For the case under consideration, conditional distributions are required for lead time values of $3,4,5$, and 6 . These conditional distributions are selected in accordance with the following rules:
(1) If lead time is 1 period, the basic demand distribution is the lead time demand distribution. The probabilities of each value of $D_{x}$ would be associated with the respective values of $Z_{x}$ under $T_{x}=1$, if $T_{x}=1$ were called for.
(2) Enter $Z_{x}$ probabilities under $T_{x}=2, T_{x}=3, \ldots$, associated with a demand distribution of the same form as the basic demand distribution, but with parameters increased by multiples of $2,3, \ldots$, etc. In Table III, this calls for Poisson probabilities for distributions with mean values of $1.8,2.4,3.0$, and 3.6 .

TABLE III
NUMERICAL DEVELOPMENT OF LEAD TIME DEMAND DISTRIBUTION

| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $f\left(Z_{x} \mid T=3\right)$ | $f\left(Z_{x} \mid T=4\right)$ | $f\left(Z_{x} \mid T=5\right)$ | $f\left(Z_{x} \mid T=6\right)$ | $\longrightarrow$ ADJUSTMENTS $\longrightarrow$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0.1653 | 0.0907 | 0.0498 | 0.0273 | 0.03306 | 0.03628 | 0.01494 | 0.00273 | 0.08701 |
| 1 | 0.2975 | 0.2177 | 0.1494 | 0.0984 | 0.05950 | 0.08708 | 0.04482 | 0.00984 | 0.20124 |
| 2 | 0.2678 | 0.2613 | 0.2240 | 0.1771 | 0.05356 | 0.10452 | 0.06720 | 0.01771 | 0.24299 |
| 3 | 0.1607 | 0.2090 | 0.2240 | 0.2125 | 0.03214 | 0.08360 | 0.06720 | 0.02125 | 0.20419 |
| 4. | 0.0723 | 0.1254 | 0. 1680 | 0.1912 | 0.01446 | 0.05016 | 0.05040 | 0.01912 | 0.13414 |
| 5 | 0.0260 | 0.0602 | 0.1008 | 0.1377 | 0.00520 | 0.02408 | 0.03024 | 0.01377 | 0.07329 |
| 6 | 0.0078 | 0.0241 | 0.0504 | 0.0826 | 0.00156 | 0.00964 | 0.01512 | 0.00826 | 0.03458 |
| 7 | 0.0020 | 0.0083 | 0.0216 | 0.0425 | 0.00040 | 0.00332 | 0;00648 | 0.00425 | 0.01445 |
| 8 | 0.0005 | 0.0025 | 0.0081 | 0.0191 | 0.00010 | 0.00100 | 0.00243 | 0.00191 | 0.00544 |
| 9 | 0.0001 | 0.0007 | 0.0027 | 0.0076 | 0.00002 | 0.00028 | 0.00081 | 0.00076 | 0.00187 |
| 10 |  | 0.0002 | 0.0008 | 0.0028 |  | 0.00008 | 0.00024 | 0.00028 | 0.00060 |
| 11 |  |  | 0.0002 | 0.0009 |  |  | 0.00006 | 0.00009 | 0.00015 |
| 12 |  |  | 0.0001 | 0.0003 |  |  | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | $0.00004^{*}$ |
| 13 |  |  |  | 0.0001 |  |  |  | 0.00001 | 0.00001 |

*Arbitrarily reduced from 0.00006 so that $\Sigma P\left(Z_{x}\right)=1.00000$

The second section of Table MI involves adjustment of the total probability so it will sum to unity. The procedure is described by Equation (2.39) and is accomplished by multiplying each value of each conditional distribution by the probability of $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ taking its associated value. The result is a joint probability density function from which the lead time demand distribution may be developed.

The probability of lead time demand assuming the specific values specified as $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}$ in Table III may be found by summing across all values of $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ in the second section. The results are entered under $P\left(Z_{x}\right)$ in the last column and make up a demand marginal distribution. This demand marginal is the required lead time demand distribution for the demand and lead time distribution of Figure 8. It is histo grammed in Figure 11.


Figure 1l. Distribution of Lead Time Demand

Expressions for Shortage Condition

Lead time demand is independent of the procurement level. A lead time demand distribution simply exhibits the number of demands that may occur during the lead time. The shortage conditions at the end of the inventory cycle depends jointly upon the distribution of lead time demand and the procurement level choice. In this section approximations for the probability of an empty warehouse, the probability of one or more shortages, the expected number of shortages, and the expected number of unit periods of shortage will be developed. Completion of this phase will provide the third expected value needed in the dexivation of effectiveness functions for the probabilistic inventory process.

The probability of an empty warehouse. An empty warehouse will result if lead time demand is equal to or greater than the procurement level. If the lead time demand distribution is continuous, the probability of an empty warehouse at the end of the inventory cycle may be expressed as:

$$
P \text { [empty warehouse }]=\int_{L}^{\infty} f\left(Z_{x}\right) d Z_{x} .
$$

For the discrete lead time demand distribution of Figure 14, whose maximum is $Z^{*}$, the probability of an empty warehouse is:

$$
P[\text { empty warehouse }]=\sum_{L}^{Z^{*}} f\left(Z_{x}\right)
$$

The second column of Table IV gives the probability of an empty warehouse as a function of the procurement level.

The probability of an empty warehouse, as an expression for shortage condition, fails to give a measure of the magnitude of the
shortage condition (if any) or the time duration involved. As such, it is very difficult to establish a value for shortage cost. In fact, an empty warehouse is desirable if during this period no demand occurs.

TABLE KV

> SHOR TAGE PROBABILITIES AS A FUNCTIONOF L

| L | P [empty warehouse $]$ | $P\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { or more short }]\end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 1.00000 | 0.91299 |
| 1 | 0.91299 | 0.71175 |
| 2 | 0.71175 | 0.46876 |
| 3 | 0.46876 | 0.26457 |
| 5 | 0.26457 | 0.13043 |
| 7 | 0.13043 | 0.05714 |
| 9 | 0.05714 | 0.02256 |
| 10 | 0.02256 | 0.00811 |
| 11 | 0.00811 | 0.00267 |
| 12 | 0.00267 | 0.00080 |
| 13 | 0.00080 | 0.00020 |
|  | 0.00005 | 0.00005 |
|  |  | 0.0001 |

The probability of one or more shortages. One or more shortages will result if lead time demand is greater than the procurement level. If the lead time demand distribution is continuous, the probability of one or more shortages at the end of the inventory cycle may be
expressed as:

$$
P[1 \text { or more short }]=\int_{L+1}^{\infty} f\left(Z_{x}\right) d Z_{x}
$$

For the discrete lead time demand distribution of Figure 11, the proba* bility of one or more shortages is:

$$
\mathbf{P}[1 \text { or more short }]=\sum_{L+1}^{Z^{*}} f\left(Z_{X}\right) .
$$

The third column of Table IV gives the probability of one or more short ages as a function of the procurment level.

The probability of one or more shortages establishes with certainty the fact that a shortage condition exists. However, like the probability of an empty warehouse, it does not give a measure of the magnitude of the shortage condition or its time duration. It is, therefore, difficult to establish a value of shortage when using this measure.

The expected number of shortages. If the lead time demand distribution is continuous, the expected number of shortages per inventory cycle may be expressed as:

$$
E[\text { number of shortages }]=\int_{L+1}^{\infty}\left(Z_{x}-L\right) f\left(Z_{X}\right) d Z_{x} .
$$

For the discrete lead time demand distribution of Figure 11 , the expected number of shortages is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E[\text { number of shortages }]=\sum_{L+1}^{*}\left(Z_{X}-L\right) f\left(Z_{x}\right) \tag{2.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

The application of Equation (2.40) is illustrated in Figure 12 and requires the development of one shortage distribution for each procurement level choice. When $L=0$, the lead time demand distribution is the shortage distribution. This is verified by reasoning as

$0.08701(0)=0.00000$
$0.20124(\mathrm{l})=0.20124$
$0.24299(2)=0.48598$
$0.20419(3)=0.61257$
$0.13414(4)=0.53656$
$0.07329(5)=0.36645$
$0.03458(6)=0.20748$
$0.01445(7)=0.10115$
$0.00544(8)=0.04352$
$0.00187(9)=0.01683$
$0.00060(10)=0.00600$
$0.00015(11)=0.00165$
$0.00004(12)=0.00048$
$0.00001(13)=0.00013$
$\mathrm{E}\left[\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{x}}\right]=2.58004$

| $0.08701(0)$ | $=0.00000$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $0.20124(0)$ | $=0.00000$ |
| $0.24299(1)$ | $=0.24299$ |
| $0.20419(2)$ | $=0.40838$ |
| $0.13414(3)$ | $=0.40242$ |
| $0.07329(4)$ | $=0.29316$ |
| $0.03458(5)$ | $=0.17290$ |
| $0.01445(6)$ | $=0.08670$ |
| $0.00544(7)$ | $=0.03808$ |
| $0.00187(8)$ | $=0.01496$ |
| $0.00060(9)$ | $=0.00540$ |
| $0.00015(10)$ | $=0.00150$ |
| $0.00004(11)$ | $=0.00044$ |
| $0.00001(12)$ | $=0.00012$ |
| $E\left[S_{x}\right]$ | $=1.66705$ |


$0.08701(0)=0.00000$
$0.20124(0)=0.00000$
$0.24299(0)=0.00000$
$0.20419(0)=0.00000$
$0.13414(0)=0.00000$
$0.07329(.0)=0.00000$
$0.03458(0)=0.00000$
$0.01445(0)=0.00000$
$0.00544(0)=0.00000$
$0.00187(0)=0.00000$
$0.00060(0)=0.00000$
$0.00015(0)=0.00000$
$0.00004(0)=0.00000$
$0.00001(1)=\underline{0.00001}$
$E\left[S_{x}\right]=0.00001$
$\stackrel{\text { d }}{\sim}$

Figure 12. Development of Shortage Distributions
follows. If no demands occur during the lead time, no shortages will result; if one demand occurs, one shortage will result; if two demands occur, two shortages will result, etc. The probability of each of these events is given by the lead time demand distribution. Therefore, the expected number of shortages for $L=0$ is the mean of the shortage distribution for that $L$ choice. This is shown as the first phase of Figure 12.

The second phase of Figure 12 gives the shortage distribution for the case where $L=1$. It is developed by reasoning as follows. If no demands occur during the lead time, no shortages will result; if one demand occurs, no shortages will result; if two demands occur, one shortage will result; if three demands occur, two shortages will result, etc. Again, the probability of each of these events is given by the lead time demand distribution. The mean for the resulting shortage distribution is calculated in Figure 12.

The process outlined above is continued for all values of $L$ up to $L=Z^{*}$. For $L=12$ it is evident that no shortages will occur for all values of lead time demand except 13. If lead time demand is 13, one shortage will occur. This is shown in the last phase of Figure 12. The expected value for the resulting shortage distribution is calculated as before and is found to be 0.00001 . If $L=13$, it is evident that no shortages will occur for any allowable value of lead time demand up to and including $Z^{*}$. Therefore, the expected number of shortages for this last case will be zero. The second column of Table $V$ gives the expected number of shortages per inventory cycle as a function of the procurement level.

TABLEV
SHORTAGE EXPEGTATION AS A FUNCTION OF L

| L | - E [shortages] | $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2. 58004 | 5. 5472 |
| 1 | 1.66705 | 2. 3158 |
| 2 | 0.95530 | 0.7605 |
| 3 | 0.48654 | 0.1973 |
| 4 | 0.22197 | 0.0411 |
| 5 | 0.09154 | 0.0070 |
| 6 | 0.03440 | 0.0010 |
| 7 | 0.01184 | 0.0001 |
| 8 | 0.00373 | 0.0000 |
| 9 | 0.00106 | 0.0000 |
| 10 | 0.00026 | 0.0000 |
| 11 | 0.00006 | 0.0000 |
| 12 | 0.00001 | 0.0000 |
| 13 | 0.00000 | 0.0000 |

A measure of the magnitude of the shortage condition is provided by an expression for the expected number of shortages. Although the time duration involved is not specified, it is possible to establish a fairly good value of shortage cost when using this expression.

The expected number of unit periods of shortage. By utilizing the values for the expected number of shortages per inventory cycle, it is possible to derive an approximate expression for the expected num ber of unit periods of shortage. This is the value previously developed by simulation. It is an area which may be approximated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{m}=\frac{\left[E\left(S_{x}\right)\right]^{2}}{2 D_{m}} \tag{2.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

The third column of Table $V$ gives specific values for $S_{m}$ as a function of L. . Since these values are based on the same inputs as were used in the simulation, a comparison can be made. The simulated value for $S_{m}$, given in Table II, is 0.898 unit periods. Since the procurement level was set at 3 units, this is to be compared to 0.1973 given in Table $V$. The discrepancy may be explained by the fact that using expected values to find an area is bias, as was the case with the expected total number of unit periods of stock. In addition, procurement action is initiated after the stock level falls below the procurelevel for some cycles. The effect of this situation is to force a more severe shortage condition than the assumption that procurement action is initiated exactly on the procurement level。

The expected number of unit periods of shortage per cycle gives a measuxe of the magnitude and time duration of the shortage condition. As a result, the assignment of a value for shortage cost is not as difo ficult as for the previous expressions for shortage condition. Although the derived value for $S_{m}$ does not agree with the simulated value, its deviation tends to cancel that of $I^{m}$, since total system cost models utilizing these expected values trade off costs based on their magnitudes.

## Minimum Cost Policies for Numerical Lead Time Demand

By utilizing the previously derived approximations for $N_{m}, I_{m}$, and $S_{m}$, it is possible to develop a model that may be used to find
minimum cost inventory policies. In this section an expected value model will be presented that trades off expected item cost, expected procurement cost, expected holding cost, and expected shortage cost. It will provide a means for finding the minimum cost procurement level and procurement quantity simultaneously.

Expected total system cost as a function of $L$ and $Q$. When the procurement quantity is not restricted to a specific value, the expected total system cost per period will be the sum of the expected item cost per period, the expected procurement cost per period, the expected hold ing cost per period, and the expected shortage cost per period; that is:

$$
T C_{m}=I C_{m}+P C_{m}+H C_{m}+S C_{m}
$$

The expected item cost per period will be the product of the item cost per unit and the expected demand rate in units per period; that is:

$$
I C_{m}=C_{i} D_{m}
$$

The expected procurement cost per period is the procurement cost per procurement divided by the expected number of periods per inventory cycle; that is:

$$
P C_{m}=\frac{C_{p}}{N_{m}}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.36) for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}$ gives:

$$
P C_{m}=\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q}
$$

The expected holding cost per period will be the holding cost per unit per period multiplied by the expected number of units in stock for the period; that is:

$$
\mathrm{HC}_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}{ }_{\mathrm{I}}{ }_{\mathrm{N}}}{\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{m}}}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.36) for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}$ and Equation (2.37) for $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}$ gives:

$$
H C_{m}=C_{h}\left[\frac{Q}{2}+\left(L-D_{m} T_{m}\right)\right]
$$

The expected shortage cost per period will be the shortage cost per unit short per period multiplied by the expected number of unit periods of shortage for the period; that is:

$$
\mathrm{SC}_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{m}}}{\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{m}}}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.36) for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}$ gives:

$$
\mathrm{SC}_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{m}}}{\mathrm{Q}}
$$

The expected total system cost per period will be a summation of the four cost components developed above, and may be expressed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T C_{m}=C_{i} D_{m}+\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q}+C_{h}\left[\frac{Q}{2}+\left(L-D_{m} T_{m}\right)\right]+\frac{C_{s} D_{m} S_{m}}{Q} \tag{2.4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

## An example probabilistic SISS policy for numerical lead time

demand. Minimization of Equation (2.42) by partial differentiation is not possible. Like Equation (2.41), it contains $S_{m}$ which is only numerically related to $L$. As an example of the determination of the minimum cost procurement level and procurement quantity, consider the following situation. Demand and lead time are distributed as shown in Figure 8. Item cost per unit is $\$ 15.00$. Procurement cost per procurement is $\$ 10.00$. Holding cost per unit per period is $\$ 0.09$ and shortage cost per unit short per period is $\$ 3.50$. Therefore, the expected total system cost as a function of the procurement level and procurement quantity is:

$$
\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}=\$ 15.00(0.6)+\frac{\$ 10.00(0.6)}{Q}+\$ .09\left[\frac{\mathrm{Q}}{2}+(\mathrm{L}-2.58)\right]+\$ 3.50\left(\frac{0.6}{\mathrm{Q}}\right) \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{m}} .
$$

The expected total system cost as a function of $L$ and $Q$ is given
in Table VI. Each value is computed from the above expression with reference to Table $V$ for values of $S_{m}$. As before, each entry is actually an expected value from a total system cost distribution. Choosing the $L$ and $Q$ giving a minimum expected cost is equivalent to max $=$ imizing the probability of minimizing the sum of item cost per period, procurement cost per period, holding cost per period, and shortage cost per period.

TABLE VI
EXPECTED TOTAL SYSTEM COST AS A FUNCTION OF L AND $Q$

\left.|  |  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |$\right] 14$

The minimum expected cost procurement level and procurement quantity is found by inspection to be 3 and 12 , respectively. These are the values that were used in the Monte Carlo analysis. They give an expected total system cost of $\$ 10.113$ when used with the expressions for expected values. Any error in these values will be reflected in the expected total system cost. Using the expected values found by Monte

Carlo analysis to compute the expected total system cost gives a value of $\$ 10.258$.

## A Simplified Probabilistic SISS System

The total system cost functions derived in the previous section could not be minimized by direct mathematical means. This was because the term $S_{m}$ was not a mathematical function of $L$. This section will adopt two simplifications so that a method of finding minimum cost inventory policy mathematically for the probabilistic system may be demonstrated. Specifically, this will require that shortage cost, $C_{s}^{*}$, be based on the expected number of shortages, and that the lead time demand distribution, $Z_{x}$, be a simple function. In this case it is necessary to maintain "safety stock" to absorb lead time demand fluctuations in excess of the expected lead time demand. The geometry of the inventory process would appear as in Figure 13 if random elements were not present. The development of simplified probabilistic models in this dissertation is based on the assumption that $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}} \leq \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}>\mathrm{R}$, and $\mathrm{Q} \geq \min \left(1, \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}\right)$.

Algebraic Relationships

From Figure 13 it is evident that the expected number of periods per inventory cycle is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{m}}=\frac{\mathrm{Q}}{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}} \tag{2.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, the following relationships are evident:

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{1}\left(R-D_{m}\right)=n_{2}\left(D_{m}\right) \tag{2.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& n_{1}=\frac{Q}{R}  \tag{2.45}\\
& n_{2}=\frac{I_{m}^{*}+D_{m} T_{m}-L}{D_{m}} \tag{2.46}
\end{align*}
$$

From Equations (2.44), (2.45), and (2.46),

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{m}^{*}=Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)+L-D_{m}^{T} T_{m} \tag{2.47}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 13. The Expected Geometry of a Simplified Probabilistic In ventory Process

The expected total number of unit periods of stock on hand during the inventory cycle, $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}$, is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
I_{m}= & \left(\frac{I_{m}^{*}-L+D_{m} T_{m}}{2}\right)\left(\frac{I_{m}^{*}-L+D_{m}^{T} T_{m}}{R-D_{m}}\right)+\left(\frac{I_{m}^{*}-L+D_{m}^{T} T_{m}}{2}\right)\left(\frac{I_{m}^{*}-L+D_{m} T_{m}}{D_{m}}\right) \\
& +N_{m}\left(L-D_{m} T_{m}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
I_{m}=\frac{\left(I_{m}^{*}-L+D_{m} T_{m}\right)^{2}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{D_{m}}+\frac{1}{R-D_{m}}\right)+N_{m}\left(L-D_{m}^{T}{ }_{m}\right)
$$

Substituting Equation (2.47) for $I_{m}^{*}$ gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{m}=\frac{\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)\right]^{2}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{D_{m}}+\frac{1}{R-D_{m}}\right)+N_{m}\left(L-D_{m} T_{m}\right) \tag{2.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

If it is assumed that lead time demand, $Z_{x}$, is distributed uniformly in the range $A$ to $A^{\prime}, f\left(Z_{x}\right)=l /\left(A^{\prime}-A\right)$, the expected number of shortages per inventory cycle, $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{x}}\right)$, is:

$$
\begin{align*}
& E\left(S_{x}\right)=\int_{L+1}^{A^{\prime}}\left(Z_{x}-L\right) f\left(Z_{x}\right) d Z_{x} \\
& E\left(S_{x}\right)=\int_{L+1}^{A^{\prime}} \frac{Z_{x} d Z x}{A^{\prime}-A}-\int_{L+1}^{A^{\prime}} \frac{L}{A^{\prime}-A} d Z_{x} \\
& E\left(S_{x}\right)=\left.\frac{1}{2\left(A^{\prime}-A\right)} Z_{x}^{2}\right|_{L+1} ^{A^{\prime}}-\left.\frac{L}{A^{\prime}-A} Z_{x}\right|_{L+1} ^{A^{\prime}} \\
& E\left(S_{x}\right)=\frac{1}{2\left(A^{\prime}-A\right)} A^{\prime}-(L+1)^{2}-\frac{L}{A^{\prime}-A}\left(A^{\prime}-L-1\right) \\
& E\left(S_{x}\right)=\frac{A^{\prime}-2 L\left(A^{\prime}\right)+L^{2}-1}{2\left(A^{\prime}-A\right)} . \tag{2.49}
\end{align*}
$$

The expected number of shortages is simplified if $A=0$. Then,

$$
\begin{equation*}
E\left(S_{x}\right)=\frac{A^{\prime 2}-2 L\left(A^{\prime}\right)+L^{2}-1}{2 A^{\prime}} \tag{2.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

The lead time demand random variable is the product of the demand random variable and the lead time random variable; that is:

$$
Z_{x}=D_{x} T_{x}
$$

The expected lead time demand is:

$$
E\left(Z_{x}\right)=E\left(D_{x} T_{x}\right)
$$

Assuming independence, the expected lead time becomes:

$$
E\left(Z_{x}\right)=E\left(D_{x}\right) E\left(T_{x}\right)
$$

Taking the expected value of both sides gives:

$$
\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{m}}=\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{m}}
$$

When $f\left(Z_{x}\right)$ is distributed uniformly from 0 to $A^{\prime}$,

$$
Z_{m}=\frac{A^{\prime}}{2}
$$

Thus:

$$
\begin{align*}
& D_{m} T_{m}=\frac{A^{\prime}}{2} \\
& T_{m}=\frac{A^{\prime}}{2 D_{m}}  \tag{2.51}\\
& A^{\prime}=2 D_{m} T_{m} \tag{2.52}
\end{align*}
$$

By specifying any two of the values in Equations (2.51) and (2.52) the third value is established.

## Expected Total System Cost

The expected total system cost per period will be a summation of the expected item cost per period, the expected procurement cost per period, the expected holding cost per period, and the expected shortage cost per period; that is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T C_{m}=I C_{m}+P C_{m}+H C_{m}+S C_{m} \tag{2.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

The expected item cost per period will be the product of the item cost per unit and the expected demand rate in units per period; that is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\quad I C_{m}=C_{i} D_{m} \tag{2.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

The expected procurement cost per period will be the procurement cost per procurement divided by the number of periods per inventory cycle; that is:

$$
\begin{align*}
P C_{m} & =\frac{C_{p}}{N_{m}} \\
P C_{m} & =\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q} . \tag{2.55}
\end{align*}
$$

The expected holding cost per period will be the product of the tolding cost per unit and the expected number of units on hand during the period; that is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& H C_{m}=\frac{C_{h} I_{m}}{N_{m}} \\
& H C_{m}=\frac{C_{h} D_{m}}{Q}\left[\frac{\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)\right]^{2}}{2}\right]\left(\frac{1}{R-D_{m}}+\frac{1}{D_{m}}\right)+C_{h}\left(L-D_{m}^{T}{ }_{m}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{D_{m}}{Q}\left(\frac{1}{R-D_{m}}+\frac{1}{D_{m}}\right)=\frac{1}{Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)} \tag{2.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{HC}_{\mathrm{m}}=C_{h}\left[\frac{Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}{2}+L-D_{m}^{T}{ }_{m}\right] \tag{2.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

The expected shortage cost per period will be the product of the shortage cost per unit short per period, $C_{s}^{\prime}$, and the expected number of shortages per period; that is:

$$
S C_{m}=\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} E\left(S_{x}\right)}{N_{m}}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
S C=\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}\left(A^{\prime}-2 L A^{\prime}+L^{2}-1\right)}{2 Q A^{\prime}} \tag{2.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

The expected total system cost per period will be a summation of the four cost components given by Equations (2.54), (2.55), (2.57), and (2.58); that is:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C_{m}= & C_{i} D_{m}+\frac{C_{\dot{P}} D_{m}}{Q}+C_{h}\left[\frac{Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}{2}+L-D_{m} T_{m}\right] \\
& +\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}\left(A^{2}-2 L A^{:}+L^{2}-1\right)}{2 Q A^{2}} \tag{2.59}
\end{align*}
$$

or,

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & C_{i} D_{m}+\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q}+C_{h}\left[\frac{Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}{2}+L-D_{m}^{T}{ }_{m}\right] \\
& +\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}\left[\left(A^{\prime}-L\right)^{2}-1\right]}{2 Q A^{\prime}} \tag{2.60}
\end{align*}
$$

All terms in Equation (2.60) must be positive. For certain values of the parameters the last term can be negative. To insure that this term be positive it is required that $\left(A^{\prime}-L\right)^{2}$ be positive, or,

$$
\left(A^{\prime}-L\right)^{2}-1 \geq 0
$$

Taking the positive root gives:

$$
\left(A^{2}-L\right) \geq 1
$$

Solving for $L$ gives:

$$
-L \geq 1-A^{3}
$$

$$
L \leq A^{\prime}-1
$$

Utilizing Equation (2.52) gives:

$$
\mathrm{L} \leq 2 \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{m}}^{-1}
$$

Therefore, an upper bound on $L$ is established in addition to the previously stated lower bound.

## Optimal Policy for Simplified Probabilistic SISS System

The minimum cost procurement level and procurement quantity may be found by setting the partial derivatives equal to zero and solving the resulting equations. Modifying Equation (2.59) gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C_{m}= & C_{i} D_{m}+\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q}+C_{h}\left[\frac{Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}{2}+L-D_{m} T_{m}\right] \\
& +\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}}{Q}\left(\frac{A^{\prime}}{2}-L+\frac{L^{2}-1}{2 A^{1}}\right) \tag{2.61}
\end{align*}
$$

Taking the partial derivative of Equation (2.61) with respect to $Q$, then with respect to $L$, and setting both equal to zero gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial T C}{\partial Q}=-\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q^{2}}+\frac{C_{h}}{2}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)-\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m} A^{\prime}}{Q^{2}}\left[\frac{L}{2}+\frac{L^{2}-1}{2 A^{\prime}}\right]=0  \tag{2.62}\\
& \frac{\partial T C}{\partial L}=C_{h}-\frac{C_{s}^{\prime D} D_{m}}{Q}+\frac{L C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}}{Q A^{\prime}}=0 . \tag{2.63}
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (2.63) may be expressed as:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{L C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}}{Q A^{\prime}}=\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}}{Q}-C_{h} \\
& L=A^{\prime}-\frac{C_{h} Q A^{\prime}}{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}} \tag{2.64}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.64) into Equation (2.62) gives:

$$
\begin{gather*}
-\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q^{2}}+\frac{C_{h}}{2}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)-\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}}{Q^{2}}\left[-\frac{A^{\prime}}{2}+\frac{C_{h} Q^{\prime}}{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}^{\prime}}\right. \\
\left.+\frac{\left(A^{\prime}-\frac{C_{h} Q A^{\prime}}{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}}\right)^{2}-1}{2 A^{\prime}}\right]=0 . \tag{2.65}
\end{gather*}
$$

The last term may be expressed as:

$$
-\left[\frac{C_{h}^{2} Q^{2} A^{2}-C_{s}^{\prime 2} D_{m}^{2}}{2 A^{\prime} C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m} Q^{2}}\right]
$$

And Equation (2.65) becomes:

$$
-\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q^{2}}+\frac{C_{h}}{2}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)-\left[\frac{C_{h}^{2} Q^{2} A^{2}-C_{s}^{s^{2} D_{m}}}{2 A^{\prime} C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m} Q^{2}}\right]=0
$$

Which will reduce to:

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q=D_{m} \sqrt{\frac{C_{s}^{\prime}}{A^{\prime} C_{h}}\left[\frac{2 A^{\prime} C_{p}-C_{s}^{\prime}}{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)-A^{\prime} C_{h}}\right]} \tag{2.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.66) into Equation (2.64) gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=A^{\prime}-\sqrt{\frac{A^{\prime} C_{h}}{C_{s}^{\prime}}\left[\frac{2 A^{\prime} C_{p}-C^{\prime}}{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)-A^{\prime} C_{h}}\right]} \tag{2.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

## An Example Simplified Probabilistic SISS Policy

As an example of the simplified probabilistic SISS system suppose that a procurement manager will purchase an item having the following parameters:


The minimum cost procurement quantity may be found from Equation (2.66) as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& Q=2 \sqrt{\frac{4}{8(\$ 0.10)}\left[\frac{2(8)(\$ 6.25)-\$ 4.00}{\$ 4.00(2)\left(1-\frac{2}{\infty}\right)-8(\$ 0.10)}\right]} \\
& Q=17.5021 .
\end{aligned}
$$

The minimum cost procurement level may be found from Equation (2.67) as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.L=8-\sqrt{\frac{8(\$ 0.10)}{\$ 4.00}\left[\frac{2(8)(\$ 6.25)-\$ 4.00}{\$ 4.00(2)\left(1-\frac{2}{\infty}-8(\$ 0.10)\right.}\right.}\right] \\
& L=12.4995 .
\end{aligned}
$$

The minimum total system cost may be found by substituting the results of Equations (2.66) and (2.67) into Equation (2.60) as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}= & \$ 6.30(2)+\frac{\$ 6.25(2)}{17.5021}+\$ 0.10\left[\frac{(17.5021)\left(1-\frac{2}{\infty}\right)}{2}\right. \\
& +12.4995-2(4)]+\frac{\$ 4.00(2)}{17.5021}\left[\frac{8}{2}-12.4995+\frac{(12.4995)^{2}-1}{2(8)}\right] \\
\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}= & \$ 14.7998 .
\end{aligned}
$$

## CHAPTER III

THE SIMS SYSTEM

A SIMS procurement and inventory system is illustrated in Figure 14. It exists as a result of the demand stimulus, D. In satisfying this demand the procurement manager finds it necessary to replenish the stock of the item periodically. The basic supposition of the SIMS concept allows stock replenishment to be made by procurement from one of several possible sources. Therefore, an important facet of the procurement and inventory problem involves a choice of the source that will result in a minimum total system cost. Procurement and inventory policy for the SIMS system will be that policy stating when to procure, how much to procure, and from what source to procure. It will be the purpose of this chapter to indicate the unified nature of procurement and inventory operations through a consideration of source dependent parameters.

The Deterministic SIMS System

An Example Deterministic SIMS Policy

As discussed in Chapter I, procurement lead time, rate of replenishment, item cost, and procurement cost are all source dependent. All other parameters remain constant for a SIMS system. This permits the use of Equations (2.20), (2,21), and (2.22) for the solution of
deterministic SIMS problems without restrictions. The procedure is to evaluate each source, selecting that source which can supply the demand at the minimum total system cost.


Figure 14...The SIMS System

As an example of the deterministic unrestricted SIMS system suppose that a procurement manager is experiencing a demand of 4 units per period for a certain item that may be either manufactured, or purchased from one of three vendors. Holding cost per period is $\$ 0.24$ and shortage cost per unit short per period is \$0.17. Specific values for source dependent parameters are given in Table 7.

The procurement source resulting in a minimum total system cost can be found from Equation (2.22). For the manufacturing alternative it is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{TC} & =\$ 19.85(4)+\sqrt{1-\frac{4}{12}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 17.32)(\$ 0.24)(\$ 0.17)(4)}{\$ 0.24+\$ 0.17}} \\
\mathrm{TC} & =\$ 82.4318 .
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE VII
SOURCE DEPENDENT PARAMETERS, DETERMINISTIC SIMS SYSTEM

| Parameter | Manufacture | Purchase 1 | Purchase 2 | Purchase 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R | 12.00 | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| T | 6.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 12.00 |
| $C_{i}$ | $\$ 19.85$ | $\$ 17.94$ | $\$ 18.33$ | $\$ 18.08$ |
| $C_{p}$ | $\$ 17.32$ | $\$ 18.70$ | $\$ 17.50$ | $\$ 14.65$ |

For the alternative designated Purchase 1 , it is:

$$
\mathrm{TC}=\$ 17.94(4)+\sqrt{1-\frac{4}{\infty}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 18.70)(\$ 0.24)(\$ 0.17)(4)}{\$ 0.24+\$ 0.17}}
$$

$$
\mathrm{TC}=\$ 75.6175
$$

For the alternative designated Purchase 2, it is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{TC} & =\$ 18.33(4)+\sqrt{1-\frac{4}{\infty}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 17.50)(\$ 0.24)(\$ 0.17)(4)}{\$ 0.24+\$ 0.17}} \\
\mathrm{TC} & =\$ 77.0517 .
\end{aligned}
$$

For the alternative designated Purchase 3, it is:

$$
\mathrm{TC}=\$ 18.08(4)+\sqrt{1-\frac{4}{\infty}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 14.65)(\$ 0.24)(\$ 0.17)(4)}{\$ 0.24+\$ 0.17}}
$$

$$
T C=\$ 75.7344
$$

On the basis of this analysis, the alternative designated Purchase l would be chosen as the minimum cost procurement source.

The minimum cost procurement quantity for this source may be found from Equation (2.20) as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& Q=\sqrt{\frac{1}{1-\frac{4}{\infty}}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 18.70)(4)}{\$ 0.24}+\frac{2(\$ 18.70)(4)}{\$ 0.17}} \\
& Q=38.7806 .
\end{aligned}
$$

And, the minimum cost procurement level for this source may be found from Equation (2.21) as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& L=4(3)-\sqrt{1-\frac{4}{\infty}} \sqrt{\frac{2(\$ 18.70)(4)}{\$ 0.17\left(1+\frac{\$ 0.17}{\$ 0.24}\right)}} \\
& L=-10.6917 .
\end{aligned}
$$

An Example Deterministic SIMS Policy With Warehouse Restriction

As discussed in Chapter I, procurement lead time, rate of replenishment, item cost, and procurement cost are all source dependent. All other parameters remain constant for a SIMS system. This permits the use of Equations (2.33), (2.35), and (2.15) with varying values of $\lambda$ for the solution of SIMS problems. The procedure is to evaluate each source, selecting the source which can supply demand at minimum total system cost subject to the restriction on scarce warehouse space.

Suppose that the SIMS system of the previous example is constrained by a total warehouse space of 100 cubic units; $W=100$, and that each item in the system requires 24 cubic units. Utilizing Equations
(2.33), (2.35), and (2.15) for varying values of $\lambda$, Tables VIII, IX, X and XI can be developed as follows:

TABLE VIII
WAREHOUSE SPACE CONSUMED AND ASSOCIATED TOTAL COSTS FOR VARYING VALUES OF $\lambda$, DETERMINISTIC

SIMS SYSTEM, MANUFACTURING ALTERNATIVE

| $\lambda$ | L | Q | I * ${ }^{*}$ | TC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| .. 0.00000 | 6. 1654 | 45..7011 | 151.5942 | \$82.4318 |
| -0.00300 | 5.7878 | 40.5813 | 106. 1057 | \$82.4960 |
| -0.00340 | 5.6933 | 40.0948 | 101.0784 | \$82.5121 |
| -0.00340 | 5.6733 | 40.0017 | 100.0943 | \$82.5155 |
| -0.00349 | 5.6708 | 39.9901 | 99.9718 | \$82.5159 |
| -0.00350 | 5.6683 | 39.9786 | 99.8493 | \$82.5163 |
| -0.00400 | 5.5362 | 39.4278 | 93.8577 | \$82.5388 |

TABLE IX
WAREHOUSE SPACE CONSUMED AND ASSOCIATED TOTAL COSTS FOR VARYING VALUES OF $\lambda$, DETERMINISTIC SIMS SYSTEM, PURCHASE 1

| $\lambda$ | L | Q | $\mathrm{I}^{*} \mathrm{w}$ | TC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00000 | -10.6917 | 38.7806 | 192.8806 | $\$ 75.6175$ |
| -0.00500 | -11.8724 | 32.6387 | 105.0393 | $\$ 75.8183$ |
| -0.00530 | -11.9971 | 32.4202 | 100.9215 | $\$ 75.8395$ |
| -0.00536 | -12.0226 | 32.3779 | 100.1077 | $\$ 75.8438$ |
| -0.00537 | -12.0269 | 32.3709 | 99.9725 | $\$ 75.8445$ |
| -0.00538 | -12.0312 | 32.3639 | 99.8372 | $\$ 75.8453$ |
| -0.00600 | -12.3062 | 31.9537 | 91.6166 | $\$ 75.8920$ |

TABLE X
WAREHOUSE SPACE CONSUMED AND ASSOCIATED TOTAL COSTS FOR VARYING VALUES OF $\lambda$, DETERMINISTIC SIMS SYSTEM, PUR CHASE 2

| $\lambda$ | L | Q | I | w |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00000 | -5.9515 | 37.5156 | 186.5892 | $\$ 77.0517$ |
| -0.00500 | -7.0937 | 31.5741 | 101.6132 | $\$ 77.2459$ |
| -0.00510 | -7.1334 | 31.5024 | 100.2764 | $\$ 77.2526$ |
| -0.00512 | -7.1414 | 31.4882 | 100.0101 | $\$ 77.2540$ |
| -0.00513 | -7.1454 | 31.4811 | 99.8772 | $\$ 77.2547$ |
| -0.00514 | -7.1495 | 31.4741 | 99.7442 | $\$ 77.2554$ |
| -0.00600 | -7.5134 | 30.9115 | 88.6283 | $\$ 77.3172$ |

TABLE XI
WAREHOUSE SPACE CONSUMED AND ASSOCIATED TOTAL COSTS FOR VARYING VALUES OF $\lambda$, DETERMINISTIC SIMS SYSTEM, PURCHASE 3

| $\lambda$ | $L$ | $Q$ | $I$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00000 | 27.9152 | 34.3251 | 170.7207 | $T C$ |
| -0.00400 | 27.2067 | 29.6134 | 105.6999 | $\$ 75.7344$ |
| -0.00440 | 27.0781 | 29.3081 | 100.4942 | $\$ 75.8767$ |
| -0.00443 | 27.0681 | 29.2860 | 100.1102 | $\$ 75.8784$ |
| -0.00444 | 27.0648 | 29.2787 | 99.9824 | $\$ 75.8789$ |
| -0.00445 | 27.0614 | 29.2714 | 99.8546 | $\$ 75.8795$ |
| -0.00500 | 26.8702 | 28.8889 | 92.9715 | $\$ 75.9120$ |

The optimal policy for this restricted system is associated with the source alternative designated Purchase l. This source was
selected by examining the total system cost for all sources associated with the largest value of $\lambda$ for which $I^{*} w$ is within the warehouse space restriction of 100 cubic units. For this source, -0.00537 is the largest value of $\lambda$ for which $I^{*} w$ is within the warehouse space restriction. The optimal procurement and inventory policy associated with Purchase 1 and $\lambda=-0.00537$ is a procurement level of -12.0269 and a procurement quantity of 32.3709 resulting in a minimum total system cost of $\$ 75.8445$. The penalty in total system cost arising due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 75.8445$ less $\$ 75.6175$ or $\$ 0.2270$ per period.

## Optimal Policy for a Simplified Probabilistic SIMS System

As discussed in Chapter I, procurement lead time, rate of replenishment, item cost, and procurement cost are all source dependent. All other parameters remain constant for a SIMS system. This permits the use of Equations (2.66), (2.67), and (2.60) for the solution of simplified probabilistic SIMS problems without restrictions. The procedure is to evaluate each source, selecting that source which can supply the demand at the minimum total system cost, where the minimum cost for each source is computed as in Chapter II.

As an example of the simplified probabilistic unrestricted SIMS system suppose that a procurement manager is experiencing a demand of 1.80 units per period for a certain item that may be manufactured or purchased. Holding cost per period is $\$ 0.12$ and shortage cost per unit short is $\$ 3.80$. Specific values for source dependent parameters are as indicated in Table XII.

TABLE XII
SOURCE DEPENDENT PARAMETERS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC SIMS SYSTEM

| Parameter | Manufacture | Purchase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | 8.00 | $\infty$ |
| $\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\$ 4.34$ | $\$ 4.25$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | $\$ 5.50$ | $\$ 5.75$ |

Table XIII is a display of the alternative policies and their associated minimum costs obtained by utilizing Equations (2.66), (2.67), and (2.60). On the basis of this analysis, the manufacturing alternative would be selected as the minimum cost procurement source.

TABLE XIII
ALTERNATIVE POLICIES AND ASSOCIATED MINIMUM COSTS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC SIMS SYSTEM

| Alternative | L | Q | $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchase | 7.6706 | 16.5161 | $\$ 9.6204$ |
| Manufacture | 5.4661 | 13.7265 | $\$ 9.5208$ |

## CHAPTER IV

## THE MISS SYSTEM

A MISS procurement and inventory system is illustrated in Figure 15. It exists as a result of the demand stimuli, $D_{i}$. In satisfying these demenads the procurement manager finds it necessary to replenish the stocks of each item periodically. The basic supposition of the MISS concept is that replenishment can be made for the aggregate of items in the system by procurement from a single-source only. Procurement may be obtained through purchase, intrafirm transfer, manufacture, or remanufacture, but only one of these is to be considered. If the purchase alternative is being examined, only one vendor is under consideration. Procurement and inventory policy for the MISS system will be that policy stating when to procure each item and how much of each item to procure with the source being fixed by prior decision. It will be the purpose of this chapter to indicate the nature of procurement and inventory operations through consideration of item dependent parameters.

## The Deterministic MISS System

## An Example Deterministic MISS Policy

As discussed in Chapter I, all parameters are item dependent. However, Equations (2.20), (2.21), and (2.22) can be used to solve
deterministic MISS problems without restrictions. The procedure is as follows: Determine the optimal policy for each item. Realizing that the global optimum is the aggregate of the local optima, the optimal policies just determined formulate the policy of the deterministic MISS system without restrictions. The minimum total system cost is the sum of the individual minimum total costs.


Figure 15. The MISS System

As an example of the deterministic unrestricted MISS system suppose that a procurement manager is determining the optimal policy for a system with the parameters given in Table XIV. Since $R$ is infinite, a purchase or intrafirm transfer alternative is involved.

TABLE XIV
SYSTEM PARAMETERS, DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM

| Item | D | R | T | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.00 | $\infty$ | 2.00 | $\$ 30.88$ | $\$ 18.30$ | $\$ 0.30$ | $\$ 0.30$ |
| 2 | 4.00 | $\infty$ | 4.00 | $\$ 18.33$ | $\$ 17.50$ | $\$ 0.24$ | $\$ 0.17$ |
| 3 | 1.00 | $\infty$ | 1.00 | $\$ 12.00$ | $\$ 15.50$ | $\$ 0.12$ | $\$ 0.25$ |

Utilizing Equations (2.20), (2.21), and (2.22) Table XV is developed as follows:

TABLE XV
OPTIMAL POLICY AND ASSOCIATED MINIMUM COSTS, DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM

| Item | L | $Q$ | TC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | -7.1253 | 38.2737 | $\$ 191.0176$ |
| 2 | -5.9515 | 37.5156 | $\$ 77.0517$ |
| 3 | -5.3413 | 19.5543 | $\$ 13.5853$ |

The optimal policy for the system is the aggregate of the local optimal policies. The minimum total system cost is the sum of the local minimum total costs or $\$ 281.6546$.

Optimal Policy for Deterministic MISS System With Warehouse Restriction

Each item in the MISS system consumes a certain amount of total warehouse capacity, w. The maximum accumulation of inventory for the item, $I_{i}^{*}$, will consume $I_{i}^{*} w_{i}$ cubic units of scarce warehouse capacity. Therefore, the restriction $\sum_{i} I_{i}^{*} w_{i} \leq w$ must not pe violated. The subscript i will be used in this section to differentiate the items in the system. This section will present a Lagrangian multiplier technique for finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy and the minimum total sytem cost in the face of a warehouse capacity restriction.

Equation (2.15) may be modified to include item dependence such that the total system cost is given by:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { al system cost is given by: } \\
& \qquad \begin{array}{l}
T C=\sum_{i} C_{i} D_{i}+\Sigma \frac{C_{P_{i}} D_{i}}{Q_{i}}+\sum_{i} \frac{C_{h_{i}}\left[Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)+L_{i}-D_{i} T_{i}\right]^{2}}{2 Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)} \\
\\
+\sum_{i} \frac{C_{s_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)^{2}}{2 Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)}
\end{array} \tag{4.1}
\end{align*}
$$

Define $\lambda$ such that $\lambda<0$ for every $W-\sum_{i} I_{i}^{*} w_{i}=0$ and $\lambda=0$ for every $W-\sum_{i} I_{i}^{*} w_{i}>0$. Then:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda\left(W-\sum_{i} I_{i}^{*} w_{i}\right)=0 . \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proceeding exactly as in Chapter II gives, after several steps:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & \sum_{i} C_{i} D_{i}+\sum_{i} \frac{C_{p_{i}} D_{i}}{Q_{i}}+\sum_{i} \frac{C_{h_{i}}\left[Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)\right]}{2} \\
& -\sum_{i} C_{h_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)+\sum_{i} \frac{C_{h_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)^{2}}{2 Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)} \\
& +\sum_{i} \frac{C_{S_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)^{2}}{2 Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)}-\lambda \sum_{i}^{\sum Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right) w_{i}} \\
& +\lambda \sum_{i}^{\Sigma\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right) w_{i}}+\lambda W . \tag{4.3}
\end{align*}
$$

Taking the partial derivative of Equation (4.3) with respect to $Q_{i}$, then with respect to $D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}$, and setting both equal to zero gives:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\frac{\partial T C}{\partial Q_{i}}=-\frac{C_{p_{i}} D_{i}}{Q_{i}^{2}}+\frac{C_{h_{i}}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)}{2}-\frac{C_{h_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)^{2}}{2 Q_{i}^{2}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)} \\
-\frac{C_{s_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)^{2}}{2 Q_{i}^{2}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)}-\lambda\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right) w_{i}=0  \tag{4.4}\\
\frac{\partial T C}{\partial\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)}=-C_{h_{i}}+\frac{C_{h_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)}{Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)}+\frac{C_{s_{i}}\left(D_{i} T_{i}-L_{i}\right)}{Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)} \\
+\lambda w_{i}=0 \tag{4.5}
\end{gather*}
$$

Proceeding exactly as in Chapter II gives, after several steps:

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q=\sqrt{\frac{1}{1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p_{i}} D_{i}\left(C_{h_{i}}+C_{s_{i}}\right)}{C_{h_{i}} C_{s_{i}}-\lambda^{2} w_{i}^{2}-2 C_{s_{i}} \lambda w_{i}}} . \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{i}=D_{i} T_{i}-\left(C_{h_{i}}-\lambda w_{i}\right) \sqrt{1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p_{i}} D_{i}}{\left(C_{h_{i} C_{i}}-\lambda^{2} w_{i}^{2}-2 C_{s_{i}} \lambda w_{i}\right)\left(C_{h_{i}}+C_{s_{i}}\right)}} . . .} \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The procedure is to vary $\lambda$ in Equations (4.6) and (4.7) until the largest value of $\lambda$ is found such that $\underset{i}{\Sigma} I_{i}^{*} w_{i} \leq W$, where $I_{i}^{*}$ is given by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{i}^{*}=Q_{i}\left(1-\frac{D_{i}}{R_{i}}\right)+L_{i}-D_{i} T_{i} \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Minimum total system cost is obtained by substituting the established values of $Q_{i}$ and $L_{i}$, found by the procedure mentioned above, into Equation (4.1).

An Example Deterministic MISS Policy With Warehouse Restriction

Suppose that the MISS system of the previous example is constrained by a total warehouse space of 100 cubic units; $W=100$. Suppose further that Item 1 requires 24 cubic units, Item 2 requires 12 cubic units, and Item 3 requires 6 cubic units. Utilizing Equations (4.6) and (4.7) for varying values of $\lambda$, and also Equation (4.8), Table XVI can be developed. From Table XVI it can be seen that the largest value of $\lambda$ for which the warehouse restriction is met occurs at -0.01134 .

The optimal procurement and inventory policy for this restricted MISS system is summarized in Table XVII along with the associated minimum total cost for each item. The minimum total system cost is the summation of the individual minimum total costs, or $\$ 284.6313$. The penalty in total system cost arising due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 284.6313$ less $\$ 281.1796$ or $\$ 2.9767$ per period.

TABLE XVI
WAREHOUSE SPACE CONSUMED FOR VARYING VALUES OF $\lambda$, DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM

| $\lambda$ | $L_{1}$ | $Q_{1}$ | $I_{1}^{*} w_{1}$ | $L_{2}$ | $Q_{2}$ | $I_{2}^{*} w_{2}$ | $L_{3}$ | $Q_{3}$ | $I_{3}^{*} w_{3}$ | $\Sigma_{i}^{* *} w_{i}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00000 | -7.1253 | 38.2737 | 459.0104 | -5.9515 | 37.5156 | 186.5892 | -5.3413 | 19.5543 | 79.2663 | 725.8659 |
| -0.01000 | -12.5897 | 27.3384 | 65.5738 | -9.6568 | 29.2319 | 42.7619 | -5.9373 | 14.2614 | 43.9362 | 152.2719 |
| -0.01100 | -13.5165 | 27.1615 | 39.09 .02 | -10.3061 | 29.0049 | 32.2468 | -6.0300 | 13.9859 | 41.7267 | 113.0637 |
| -0.01130 | -13.8086 | 27.1262 | 31.2317 | -10.5101 | 28.9497 | 29.1363 | -6.0585 | 13.9079 | 41.0883 | 101.4563 |
| -0.01133 | -13.8381 | 27.1231 | 30.4475 | -10.5307 | 28.9445 | 28.8263 | -6.0613 | 13.9003 | 41.0251 | 100.2989 |
| -0.01134 | -13.8480 | 27.1220 | 30.1860 | -10.5376 | 28.9428 | 28.7229 | -6.0623 | 13.8977 | 41.0041 | 99.9130 |
| -0.01135 | -13.8579 | 27.1210 | 29.9249 | -10.5445 | 28.9411 | 28.6196 | -6.0633 | 13.8951 | 40.9829 | 99.5274 |

TABLE XVII
OPTIMAL POLICY AND ASSOCIATED MINIMUM COSTS, DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM WITH

WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| Item | $\sim L$ | $Q$ | $T C$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | -13.8480 | 27.1220 | $\$ 193.0344$ |
| 2 | -10.5376 | 28.9428 | $\$ 77.8314$ |
| 3 | -6.0623 | 13.8977 | $\$ 13.7655$ |

Optimal Policy for a Simplified Probabilistic MISS System

As discussed in Chapter I, all parameters are item dependent. However, Equations (2.66), (2.67) and (2.60) can be used to determine the optimal policy for a simplified probabilistic MIMS system without restrictions. The procedure is as follows: Determine the optimal policy for each item. Realizing that the global optimum is the aggregate of the local optima, the optimal policies just determined formulate the policy of the simplified probabilistic MISS system without restrictions. The minimum total system cost is the sum of the individual minimum total costs.

As an example of the simplified probabilistic unrestricted MISS system suppose that a procurement manager is determining the optimal policy for a system with the parameters indicated in Table XVIII. Since $R$ is finite, a manufacture or remanufacture alternative is involved.

TABLE XVIII
SYSTEM PARAMETERS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MISS SYSTEM

| Item | $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | R | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2.00 | 10.00 | 2.00 | $\$ 7.00$ | $\$ 6.00$ | $\$ 0.10$ | $\$ 4.00$ |
| 2 | 1.80 | 8.00 | 3.00 | $\$ 4.34$ | $\$ 5.50$ | $\$ 0.12$ | $\$ 3.80$ |

Utilizing Equations (2.66), (2.67), and (2.60) Table XIX is obtained as follows:

TABLE XIX
OPTIMAL POLICY AND ASSOCIATED MINIMUM COSTS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MISS SYSTEM

| Item | L | $Q$ | TC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.1873 | 18.1265 | $\$ 15.6688$ |
| 2 | 7.6706 | 16.5161 | $\$ 9.6204$ |

The optimal policy for the system is the aggregate of the local optimal policies. The minimum total system cost is the sum of the local minimum costs or $\$ 25.2892$.

## CHAPTER V

THE MIMS SYSTEM

A MIMS procurement and inventory system is illustrated in Figure 16. It exists as a result of the demand stimuli, $D_{i}$. . In satisfying these demands the procurement manager finds it necessary to replenish the stock of each item periodically. The basic supposition of the MIMS concept allows stock replenishment for each item to be made by procurement from one of several possible sources. The MIMS procurement and inventory system represents the highest ordered system in the hierarchy. Procurement and inventory policy for the MIMS system will be that policy stating when to procure each item, how much of each item to procure, and from what source to procure each item. It will be the purpose of this chapter to indicate the unified nature of procurement and inventory operations through a consideration of item and source dependent parameters.

The Deterministic MIMS System

An Example Deterministic MIMS Policy

As discussed in Chapter I, all parameters are either item dependent or both item and source dependent. However, Equations (2.20), (2.21), and (2.22) can be used to solve deterministic MIMS problems without restrictions. The procedure is as follows: For every item in
the inventory, evaluate each source, selecting that source which can supply the demand at the minimum total cost. Realizing that the global optimum is the aggregate of the local optima, the optimal policies just determined formulate the policy of the deterministic MIMS system without restrictions. The minimum total system cost is the sum of the individual minimum total costs.


Figure 16. The MIMS System

As an example of the deterministic unrestricted MIMS system consider the determination of the minimum cost procurement and inventory policy for a system involving three items and five sources. Sources 1 and 2 are manufacturing or remanufacturing alternatives while sources 3, 4, and 5 are either vendors or intrafirm transfer possibilities. The item dependent parameters of demand, holding cost, and shortage cost are given in Table XX. Parameters that depend upon the item as well as the source are given in Table XXI. The blank cells denote that the item is not available from the source indicated.

TABLE XX
ITEM DEPENDENT PARAMETERS, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Demand | Holding Cost | Shortage Cost. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6 | $\$ 0.30$ | $\$ 0.30$ |
| 2 | 4 | $\$ 0.24$ | $\$ 0.17$ |
| 3 | 1 | $\$ 0.12$ | $\$ 0.25$ |

Applying Equation (2.22) to each item and each source yields the minimum costs given in Table XXII. Inspection of these values indicates that Item 1 should be procured from Source 4, at a TC of \$191.0176, Item 2 should be procured from Source 3 at a TC of $\$ 75.6175$, and Item 3 should be procured from Source 5 at a TC of \$13.5445. These source choices result in a total system cost of $\$ 280.1796$ per period.

TABLE XXI
ITEM AND SOURCE DEPENDENT PARAMETERS, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 | Source 4 | $\therefore$ Source 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead Time |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 4 | - | 7 | 2 | 10 |
| 2 | 6 | - | 3 | 4 | 12 |
| 3 | 15 | 3 | - | 1 | 12 |
| Replenishment Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 8 | - | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| 2 | 12 | - | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| 3 | 4 | 40 | - | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| Item Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | \$31.50 | - | \$34.75 | \$30.88 | \$33.38 |
| 2 | \$19.85 | - | \$17.94 | \$18.33 | \$ 18.08 |
| 3 | \$12.30 | \$12.35 | - | \$12.00 | \$11.86 |
| Procurement Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | \$20.40 | - | \$23.16 | \$ 18.30 | \$ 19.55 |
| 2 | \$17.32 | - | \$ 18.70 | \$ 17. 50 | \$ 14.65 |
| 3 | \$16.50 | \$ 16.50 |  | \$ 15.50 | \$17. 50 |

TABLE XXII
MINIMUM COST POINTS, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 | Source 4 | Source 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\$ 192.0298$ | - | $\$ 214.9546$ | $\$ 191.0176$ | $\$ 206.2103$ |
| 2 | $\$ 82.4318$ | - | $\$ 75.6175$ | $\$ 77.0517$ | $\$ 75.7344$ |
| 3 | $\$ 13.7165$ | $\$ 13.9429$ | - | $\$ 13.5853$ | $\$ 13.5445$ |

Application of Equation (2.21) to each item and each source results in the procurement levels given in Table XXIII. Thus, the minimum cost procurement level for Item 1 is -7.1253 . The minimum cost procurement level for Item 2 is -10.6917 and the minimum cost procurement level for Item 3 is 5. 2619.

TABLE XXIII

## MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT LEVELS, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 | Source 4 | Source 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13.9005 | - | 20.4843 | -7.1253 | 40.2322 |
| 2 | 6.1654 | - | -10.6917 | -5.9515 | 27.9152 |
| 3 | 9.3336 | -3.3719 | - | -5.3413 | 5.2619 |

Applying Equation (2.20) to each item and each source results in the procurement quantities given in Table XXIV. The minimum cost procurement quantity for Item 1 is 38.2737 . The minimum cost procurement quantity for Item 2 is 38.7806 and the minimum cost procurement quantity for Item 3 is 20.7776 .

The optimal procurement and inventory policy for this unrestricted MIMS system is summarized in Table XXV.

## Optimal Policy for Deterministic MIMS System With Restrictions

The i-th item in the deterministic MIMS system consumes a certain amount of scarce warehouse space, $w_{i}$. There exists a finite amount of total warehouse capacity, $W$. The maximum accumulation
of inventory for the i-th item, $I_{i}^{*}$, will consume $I_{i}^{*} w_{i}$ cubic units of scarce warehouse space. Therefore, the restriction $\Sigma I_{i}^{*} w_{i} \leq W$ must not be violated. In the sections that follow, the necessary theory will be developed and a dynamic programming algorithm will be presented for finding optimal procurement and inventory policy in the face of this restriction. The source capacity constraint described in the first chapter will be considered after development and presentation of the algorithm.

## TABLE XXIV

## MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT QUANTITIES,

 DETER MINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 | Source 4 | Source 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 80.7960 | - | 43.0571 | 38.2737 | 39.5593 |
| 2 | 45.7011 | - | 38.7806 | 37.5156 | 34.3251 |
| 3 | 23.2952 | 20.1507 | - | 19.5543 | 20.7776 |

TABLE XXV
OPTIMAL POLICIES, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | L | $Q$ | Source |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | -7.1253 | 38.2737 | 4 |
| 2 | -10.6917 | 38.7806 | 3 |
| 3 | 5.2619 | 20.7776 | 5 |

Optimal policy as a function of $I^{*}$. The objective of the dynamic programming algorithm is to find the optimal procurement and
inventory policy which minimizes the function:

$$
R\left(I_{1}^{*} w_{1}, I_{2}^{*} w_{2}, \ldots, I_{K}^{*} w_{K}\right)=g_{1}\left(I_{1}^{*} w_{1}\right)+g_{2}\left(I_{2}^{*} w_{2}\right)+\ldots+g_{K}\left(I_{K}^{*} w_{K}\right)
$$

over the region $I_{i}^{*} w_{i} \leq 0, I_{i}^{*}=0,1,2, \ldots, \sum_{i=1}^{K} I_{i}^{*} w_{i} \leq w$. Since $I_{i}^{*}$ consumes scarce warehouse space, it is the resource which will be allocated in the dynamic programming algorithm. This necessitates the expression of $T C$ points for each value of $I_{i}{ }_{i} w_{i}$. These $T C$ values form cost functions for the algorithm。 Development of the $g_{i}\left(I_{i}^{*} w_{i}\right)$ from the cost functions is explained in the next subsection.

Tedious subscription will be avoided in the theoretical development which follows. This is possible since each cell (one item from one source) is considered on an individual basis.

Equation (2.5) may be solved for DT - L giving:

$$
\begin{equation*}
D T-L=Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)-I^{*} . \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.5) and Equation (5.1) into Equation (2. 15) gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T C=C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q}+\frac{C_{h} I^{*^{2}}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}\left[Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)-I^{*}\right]^{2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} . \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The last term of Equation (5.2) may be written as:

$$
\frac{C_{s} Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-C_{s} I^{*}+\frac{C_{s} I^{*^{2}}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}
$$

Equation (5.2) then becomes:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C= & C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q}+\frac{C_{h} I^{* 2}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s} Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-C_{s} I^{*} \\
& +\frac{C_{s} I^{*}}{2 Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} . \tag{5.3}
\end{align*}
$$

Taking the partial derivative of $T C$ with respect to $Q$ in Equation (5.3) and setting the result equal to zero gives:

$$
\frac{\partial T C}{\partial Q}=-\frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{2}}-\frac{C_{h} I^{* 2}}{2 Q^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}{2}-\frac{C_{s} I^{*^{2}}}{2 Q^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}=0
$$

Solving Equation (5.4) for $Q$ gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
& -\frac{2 C_{p} D\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)-C_{h^{\prime}} I^{*^{2}}-C_{s} I^{*^{2}}}{Q^{2}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}=-C_{s}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right) \\
& Q^{2}=\frac{2 C_{p} D\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+C_{h} I^{*^{2}}+C_{s} I^{*^{2}}}{C_{s}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)^{2}} \\
& Q^{\prime}=\frac{1}{1-\frac{D}{R}} \sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+I^{* 2}\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)}{C_{s}}} \tag{5.5}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Equation (2.5) for $L$ gives:

$$
L=I^{*}+D T-Q\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)
$$

or,

$$
\begin{equation*}
L^{\prime}=I^{*}+D T-Q^{\prime}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right) \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (5.5) into Equation (5.6) gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L^{\prime}=I^{*}+D T-\sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)+I^{*^{2}}\left(C_{h}+C_{s}\right)}{C_{s}}} . \tag{5..7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (5.5) and Equation (5.7) give the minimum cost $Q$ and the minimum cost $L$ as a function of $I^{*}$ and other parameters. The minimum cost may be expressed as a function of $I^{*}$ and other
parameters by substituting the results of Equations (5.5) and (5.7) into Equation (5.2) and modifying the last term on the basis of Equation (5.1) giving:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T C^{\prime}=C_{i} D+\frac{C_{p} D}{Q^{\prime}}+\frac{C_{h} I^{*^{2}}}{2 Q^{\prime}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)}+\frac{C_{s}(D T-L)^{2}}{2 Q^{\prime}\left(1-\frac{D}{R}\right)} \tag{5,8}
\end{equation*}
$$

The minimum cost value is designated $\mathrm{TC}^{\prime}$ in Equation (5.8) to dis tinguish it from the minimum cost value of Equation (2.22). Likewise, the minimum cost procurement level, $L^{\prime}$, in Equations (5.6), (5.7), and (5.8) and the minimum cost procurement quantity, $Q^{\prime}$, in Equations $(5.5),(5,6)$, and $(5,8)$ are distinguished from the minimum cost procurement level in Equation (2.21) and the minimum cost procurement quantity in Equation (2.20) by primes.

When applying the optimizing equations, $Q^{\prime}$ is always calculated first. If $Q^{\prime}<l$ or $Q^{\prime}<D$ then let $Q^{\prime}=1$ or $Q^{\prime}=D$, respectively. Then, Equation (5.6) is used to calculate $L^{\prime}$.

An example deterministic MIMS policy with warehouse restriction.
Suppose that the MIMS system of the previous example is constrained by a total warehouse space of 100 cubic units; $W=100$. Also suppose that Item 1 requires 24 cubic units, Item 2 requires 12 cubic units, and Item 3 requires 6 cubic units.

Application of Equations (5.5), (5.6) or (5.7), and $(5.8)$ to the parameters of the previous example yields the $\mathrm{TC}_{i j}{ }^{\prime}, L_{i j}{ }^{\prime}$, and $Q_{i j}{ }^{3}$, values of Table XXXVI. Cost values for items that cannot be procured from certain sources are given as very large values, $M$. The subscription in Table XXVI is explained as follows: $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{ij}}^{\mathrm{i}}$ is the minimum total cost for purchasing the $i$-th item from the $j$-th source as a function of $I_{i}^{*} w_{i}$. $L_{i j}^{\prime}$ and $Q_{i j}^{\prime}$ formulate the optimal policy values associated with TC ${ }_{i j}$.

COST FUNCTIONS, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION


The first step in finding the optimal policy for the constrained MIMS system is to develop condensed cost functions from Table XXVI. (In most instances of dynamic programming these are called return functions, but in this dissertation they will be conveniently called condensed cost functions.) These are shown in Table XXVII and are developed by searching across the $\mathrm{TC}_{i j}^{i}$ entries for a specific value of $I_{i}^{*} w_{i}$ for a given $i$ and seeking the minimum entry. The minimum value of $T C_{i j}^{i}$ together with the source for which this minimum occurs is entered in the appropriate section of Table XXVII. Symbolically, this process may be stated as:

$$
\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)=\min _{\mathrm{j}}\left[\underset{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}} \leq \mathrm{W}}{\mathrm{Tj}}\right]
$$

Each section of Table XXVII refers to an item with the source from which the minimum value of $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{ij}}^{\mathrm{i}}$ came indicated by j .

Finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this restricted MIMS system is now reduced to a one-dimensional allocation process of dynamic programming. The solution proceeds stagewise with the aid of recurrence relations and a functional equation technique. The cost expected from the first stage (item) if all available warehouse space is allocated to it is determined from $\mathrm{f}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})=\mathrm{g}_{1}\left(\mathrm{I}^{*}{ }_{1}{ }_{1}\right)$. This gives:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(0)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(0)=193.2848 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{2}(24)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(24)=193.0058 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(48)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(48)=192.7680 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(72)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(72)=192.5698 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(96)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(96)=192.3697 .
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE XXVII

## CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{g}_{1}\left(\mathrm{I}_{1}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{1}\right)$ | j | $\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}{ }^{*}{ }_{2}\right)$ | j | $\mathrm{g}_{3}\left(\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}\right)$ | j |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 193. 2848 | 1 | 76.7827 | 5 | 14.7837 | 4 |
| 6 12 |  |  | 76.6205 | 5 | 14.5503 14.3494 | 4 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  | 14. 1794 | 4 |
| 24 | 193.0058 | 1 | 76.4738 | 5 | 14.0379 | 4 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  | 13.9220 | 4 |
| 36 |  |  | 76.3424 | 5 | 13.8285 | 4 |
| 42 |  |  |  |  | 13.7543 | 5 |
| 48 | 192.7680 | 1 | 76.2259 | 5 | 13.6900 | 5 |
| 54 |  |  |  |  | 13.6400 | 5 |
| 60 |  |  | 76.1219 | 3 | 13.6025 | 5 |
| 66 |  |  |  |  | 13. 5756 | 5 |
| 72 | 192.5698 | 1 | 76.0249 | 3 | 13.5577 | 5 |
| 78 |  |  |  |  | 13.5477 | 5 |
| 84 |  |  | 75.9400 | 3 | 13. 5445 | 5 |
| 90 |  |  |  |  | 13. 5470 | 5 |
| 96 | 192.3697 | 4 | 75.8665 | 3 | 13.5546 | 5 |

The computations for $f_{1}(W)$ are now complete and the results are entered in the first stage of the solution table; Table XXVIII.

From the results of $f_{1}(W), f_{2}(W)$ may be computed using the recurrence relation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{K}(W)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{K}^{*}{ }_{K}^{*} W_{K} \leq W}\left[g_{K}\left(I_{K}^{*} W_{K}^{*}\right)+f_{K-1}\left(W-I_{K}^{*} W_{K}\right)\right] \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

When $W=0$,

$$
f_{2}(0)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{2}^{*} w_{2} \leq 0}\left[g_{2}\left(I_{2}^{*} w_{2}^{*}\right)+f_{1}\left(-I_{2}^{*} w_{2}\right)\right]
$$

The only value of $\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*}{ }^{*}$, that satisfies the above restriction is zero. Therefore,

$$
f_{2}(0)=g_{2}(0)+f_{1}(0)=76.7827+193.2848=270.0675 .
$$

TABLE XXVIII
SOLUTION TABLE, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| W | $\mathrm{f}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{1}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $f_{2}(W)$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{f}_{3}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}(\mathrm{~W})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 193.2848 | 0 | 270.0675 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 284.8512 \\ & 284.6178 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12 |  |  | 269.9053 | 12 | 284.4169 | 12 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  | 284. 2469 | 18 |
| 24 | 193.0058 | 24 | 269.7586 | 24 | 284. 1054 | 24 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  | 283.9895 | 30 |
| 36 |  |  | 269.6263 | 12 | 283.8960 | 36 |
| 42 |  |  |  |  | 283.8218 | 42 |
| 48 | 192.7680 | 48 | 269.4796 | $24 *$ | 283.7338 | 36 |
| 54 |  |  |  |  | 283.6596 | 42 |
| 60 |  |  | 269.3482 | 36 | 283.5871 | 36 |
| 66 |  |  |  |  | 283.5129 | 42 |
| 72 | 192.5698 | 72 | 269.2317 | 48 | 283. 4486 | 48 |
| 78 |  |  |  |  | 283. 3806 | 42 |
| 84 |  |  | 269.1104 | 36 | 283.3081 | 36 |
| 90 |  |  |  |  | 283.2339 | $42_{*}$ |
| 96 | 192.3697 | 96 | 268.9939 | 48 | 283.1696 | 48 |

When $W=12$,

$$
f_{2}(12)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{2}^{*} w_{2} \leq 12}\left[g_{2}\left(I_{2}^{*} w_{2}\right)+f_{1}\left(12-\mathbb{I}_{2}^{*} w_{2}\right)\right]
$$

For values of $I_{2}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 12 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{2}(12)=g_{2}(12)+f_{1}(0)=76.6205+193.2848=269.9053
$$

When $W=24$,

$$
\mathrm{f}_{2}(24)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}}^{\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2} \leq 24}\left[\mathrm{~g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}^{* \mathrm{w}_{2}}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{1}\left(24-\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)\right]
$$

For values of $\mathbb{I}_{2}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 24 this gives:

$$
f_{2}(24)=\operatorname{Min}\left[\begin{array}{l}
g_{2}(0)+f_{1}(24)=76.7827+193.0058=269.7885 \\
g_{2}(24)+f_{1}(0)=76.4738+193.2848=269.7586
\end{array}\right] .
$$

When $W=36$,

$$
\mathrm{f}_{2}(36)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2} \leq 36}\left[\mathrm{~g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{r}_{2}^{*}{ }_{2}^{*}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{1}\left(36-\mathrm{I}_{2}^{* w_{2}}\right)\right]
$$

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 36 this gives:

$$
f_{2}(36)=\operatorname{Min}\left[\begin{array}{l}
g_{2}(12)+f_{1}(24)=76.6205+193.0058=269.6263 \\
g_{2}(36)+f_{1}(0)=76.3424+193.2848=269.6272
\end{array}\right]
$$

This process is continued until $\mathrm{f}_{2}(96)$ is evaluated. The minimum value of $f_{2}(W)$ is identified for each value of $W$ and entered in the second stage of Table XXVIII together with its associated value of $\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$

The third stage is considered next. Using the results of $f_{2}(W)$, $f_{3}(W)$ may be computed using Equation (5.9). When $W=0$,

$$
f_{3}(0)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{3}^{*}{ }^{w} \leq 0}\left[g_{3}\left(I_{3}^{*} w_{3}\right)+f_{2}\left(I_{3}^{*} w_{3}\right)\right]
$$

The only value of $I_{3}^{*} w_{3}$ that satisfies the above restriction is zero. Therefore,

$$
f_{3}(0)=g_{3}(0)+f_{2}(0)=14.7837+270.0675=284.8512 .
$$

When $W=6$,

$$
f_{3}(6)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{3}^{*} w_{3} \leq 6}\left[g_{3}\left(I_{3}^{*} w_{3}^{*}\right)+f_{2}\left(6-I_{3}^{*} w_{3}\right)\right]
$$

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{3}$ ranging from 0 to 6 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{3}(6)=g_{3}(6)+f_{2}(0)=14.5503+270.0675=284.6178
$$

When $\mathrm{W}=12$,

$$
\mathrm{f}_{3}(12)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3} \leq 12}\left[\mathrm{~g}_{3}\left(\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{2}\left(12-\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}\right)\right] .
$$

For values of $I_{3}^{*} w_{3}$ ranging from 0 to 12 this gives:

$$
f_{3}(12)=\operatorname{Min}\left[\begin{array}{l}
g_{3}(0)+f_{2}(12)=14.7837+269.7053=284.6890 \\
g_{3}(12)+f_{2}(0)=14.3494+270.0675=283.4169
\end{array}\right]
$$

When $W=18$,

$$
\mathrm{f}_{3}(18)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3} \leq 18}\left[\mathrm{~g}_{3}\left(\mathrm{I}_{3}^{* w_{3}}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{2}\left(18-\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}\right)\right]
$$

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}$ ranging from 0 to 18 this gives:

$$
f_{3}(18)=\operatorname{Min}\left[\begin{array}{l}
g_{3}(6)+f_{2}(12)=14.5503+269.9053=284.4556 \\
g_{3}(18)+f_{2}(0)=14.1794+270.0675=284.2469
\end{array}\right] .
$$

Again, this process is continued until $f_{3}(96)$ is evaluated. The minimum value of $f_{3}(W)$ is identified for each value of. $W$ and entered in the third stage of Table XXVIII together with its associated value of $\mathrm{I}_{3}{ }^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}$ 。

Slight differences occur in the results of Table XXVIII and the Appendix offered at the conclusion of this dissertation. These slight discrepancies, the maximum of which is $\$ 0.0001$ per stage in any of the dynamic programming solutions in this investigation, is caused by the truncation of the digits four places to the right of the decimal when displayed by the computer. The hand solutions utilize the condensed cost functions displayed by the computer, truncated as above, resulting
in the slight discrepancies.
Table XXVIII may now be used to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained MIMS system. The minimum total system cost is found to be $\$ 283.1696$ per period and appears as the last entry in the third stage of Table XXVIII. Table XXVIII also indicates that 24 cubic units of warehouse space are to be allocated to Item 1, 24 cubic units to Item 2, and 48 cubic units to Item 3. These allocations of scarce space to items are indicated by asterisks and are determined by working backwards in Table XXVIII. The penalty in total system cost arising due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 283.1696$ less $\$ 280.1796$ or $\$ 2.9900$ per period.

Reference to Table XXVII with the vector of space allocations indicates that Item 1 should be procured from Source l, Item 2 from Source 5, and Item 3 from Source 5. Finally, reference to Table XXVI for the source established indicates that the procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 1 should be 10.6473 and 57.4108 respectively. The procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 2 should be 23.5655 and 26.4450 respectively, and for Item 3 the procurement level and procurement quantity should be 4.6798 and 15.3216 respectively.

The optimal procurement and inventory policy for this restricted MIMS system is summarized in Table XXIX. Comparison of Table XXIX and Table XXV demonstrates that the policy established for the unrestricted system in no way predicts the policy for the same system with a warehouse restriction.

TABLE XXIX
OPTIMAL POLICY, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| Item | $\ldots L^{\prime}$ | $Q^{\prime}$ | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.6473 | 57.4108 | 1 |
| 2 | 23.5655 | 26.4450 | 5 |
| 3 | 4.6798 | 15.3216 | 5 |

An example deterministic MIMS policy with both warehouse and source capacity restrictions. The ioth item requires $h_{i j}$ hours of scarce production time from the $j$-th source. There exists a certain amount of total production time available at each source, $H_{j}$. Therefore, the sum of the product of production time per unit and the number of units procured from a given source must not exceed $H_{j}$ for a given j. Stated symbolically this restriction becomes

$$
\sum_{i} h_{i j} D_{i} \delta_{j, j^{\prime}(i)} \leq H_{j}
$$

for every $j$. The symbol $\delta_{j, j}(i)$ is defined as:
(1) $\quad \delta_{j, j^{\prime}(i)}=0$ if the $i-$ th item is not procured from the j -th source
(2) $\quad \delta_{j, j^{\prime}(i)}=1$ if the i-th item is procured from the $j$-th source.

Suppose that the restricted MIMS system under discussion is subject to the $h_{i j}$ and $H_{j}$ values given in Table XXX. Source 3 is a vendor who has chosen not do disclose a manufacturing time or a capacity, Rather, Source 3 states that it can meet any demand schedule
presented for Items 1 and 2.

TABLE XXX
SOURCE CAPACITY RESTRICTIONS, DETERMINISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 | Source 4 | Source 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.43 |  | 0 | 3.50 | 3.82 |
| 2 | 1.70 | - | 0 | 1.65 | 1.53 |
| 3 | 1.08 | 1.12 | - | 1.04 | 1.10 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | 22.00 | 5.40 |  | 3.60 | 7.10 |

The minimum cost allocation summarized in Table XXIX refers to the policy associated with $f_{3}(96)$. This policy results in the array of $\delta_{j, j}{ }^{\prime}(i)$ displayed in Table XXXI. Utilizing the information dis played in Tables XX, XXX, and XXXI the total time required from each source is as follows:

$$
\text { Source } 1 \quad \because(3.43)(1)(6)+(1.70)(0)(4)+(1.08)(0)(1)=20.58
$$

Sources 2, 3, and 4:0
Source5 $\quad:(3.82)(0)(6)+(1.53)(1)(4)+(1.10)(1)(1)=7.22$.
Source 5 violates the source capacity constraint since $7.22>7.10$. It may be concluded that $f_{3}(96)$ of Table XXVIII does not yield a feasible policy.

An approach to determining a feasible policy is to try the next minimum policy until a policy is exhibited that does not violate the source capacity constraint. The next minimum policy is $f_{3}(90)$.

However, by tracing through the backward solution and then Table XXVII to identify the sources, it may be concluded that the array of $\delta_{j, j}{ }^{\prime}(i)$ is identical to that of Table XXXI. Thus, Source 5 again violates the source capacity constraint. Applying the procedure outlined above, the next minimum policy is $\mathrm{f}_{3}(84)$ which would result in the array of $\delta_{j, j^{\prime}(i)}$ offeredin Table XXXII. Utilizing the information displayed in Tables XX, XXX, and XXXII the total time required for each source is as follows:

$$
\text { Source } 1 \quad:(3.43)(1)(6)+(1.70)(0)(4)+(1.08)(0)(1)=20.58
$$

Sources 2 and 3: 0
Source $4 \quad: \quad(3.50)(0)(6)+(1.65)(0)(4)+(1.04)(1)(1)=1.04$
Source $5 \quad: \quad(3.82)(0)(6)+(1.53)(1)(4)+(1.10)(0)(1)=6.12$
The capacity of each source is sufficient to meet demand. Hence, $f_{3}(84)$ yields a feasible policy.

TABLE XXXI
ARRAYOF $\delta_{j, j{ }^{\prime}(i)}$ FOR $f_{3}(96)$

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 | Source 4 | Source 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

The procedure outlined above offers an approximate means of finding feasible procurement and inventory policy in the light of source capacity constraints. The total system cost for this feasible solution
may be found to be $\$ 283.3081$ which gives a penalty of $\$ 283.308$ less $\$ 283.1696$ or $\$ 0.1385$ over the system with only a warehouse constraint. Actually, this is an upper bound on the penalty incurred. The maximum per cent error is:

$$
\frac{\$ 283.3081-\$ 283.1696}{\$ 283.3081} \times 100=0.0489 .
$$

To find a feasible solution that yields an optimal policy in the light of source capacity constraints would require a more complex application of dynamic programming.

TABLE XXXII
ARRAY OF $\delta_{j, j(i)}$ FOR $f_{3}(84)$

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 | Source 4 | Source 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

## A Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System

An Example Simplified Probabilistic MIMS Policy

As discussed in Chapter I, all parameters are either item dependent or both item and source dependent. However, Equations, (2.66), (2.67), and (2.60) can be used to solve simplified probabilistic problems without restrictions. The procedure is as follows: For every item in the inventory, evaluate each source, selecting that source which
can supply the demand at the minimum total cost. Realizing that the global optimum is the aggregate of the local optima, the optimal policies just determined formulate the policy of the simplified probabilis tic MIMS system without restrictions. The minimum total system cost is the sum of the individual minimum costs.

As an example of the simplified probabilistic unrestricted MIMS system consider the determination of the minimum cost procurement and inventory policy for a system involving two items and three sources. Source lis a manufacturing or remanufacturing alternative while Sources 2 and 3 are either vendors or intrafirm transfer alternatives. The item dependent parameters of demand, holding cost, and shortage cost are given in Table XXXIII. Parameters that depend upon the item as well as the source are given in Table XXXIV. The blank cells denote that the item is not available from the source indicated.

TABLE XXXIII
ITEM DEPENDENT PARAMETERS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Demand | Holding Cost | Shortage Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2.0 | $\$ 0.10$ | $\$ 4.00$ |
| 2 | 1.8 | $\$ 0.12$ | $\$ 3.80$ |

TABLE XXXIV
ITEM AND SOURCE DEPENDENT PARAMETERS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lead Time |  |  |  |
| 1 2 | 2 3 | - | 4 - |
| Replenishment Rate |  |  |  |
| 1 | 10 8 | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| Item Cost |  |  |  |
| 1 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7.00 \\ & \$ 4.34 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 4.25$ | \$6. 30 |
| Procurement Cost |  |  |  |
| 1 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 6.00 \\ & \$ 5.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 5.75$ | \$6. 25 |

Applying Equation (2.66) to each item and each source gives the procurement quantities of Table XXXV.

TABLE XXXV

MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT QUANTITIES, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 18.1265 | Source 2 | Source 3 |
| 2 | 16.5161 | 13.7265 | 17.5021 |

Application of Equation (2.67) to each item and each source results in the procurement levels given in Table XXXVI.

TABLE XXXVI
MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT LEVELS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.1873 | - | 12.4995 |
| 2 | 7.6706 | 5.4661 | - |

Substituting the results of Equations (2.66) and (2.67) into Equation (2.60) for each item and each source yields the minimum costs given in Table XXXVII. The optimal procurement and inventory policy for this unrestricted MIMS system are summarized in Table XXXVIII.

TABLE XXXVII
MINIMUM COST POINTS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | Source 1 | Source 2 | Source 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | \$ 15.6688 | - | $\$ 14.7998$ |
| 2 | $\$ 9.6204$ | $\$ 9.5208$ |  |

TABLE XXXVIII
OPTIMAL POLICY, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM

| Item | L | $Q$ | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12.4995 | 17.5021 | 3 |
| 2 | 5.4661 | 13.7265 | 2 |

Optimal Policy for Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System With Warehouse Restriction

The i-th item in the simplified probabilistic MIMS system consumes a certain amount of warehouse space, $w_{i}$. There exists a finite amount of total warehouse capacity, $W$. The maximum accumulation of inventory for the i-th item, $I_{m_{i}}^{*}$, will consume $I_{m_{i}}^{*} w_{i}$ cubic units of scarce warehouse space. Therefore the restriction $\sum_{i} I_{m_{i}}^{*} w_{i}$ must not be violated. In the sections that follow the necessary theory will be developed and a dynamic programming algorithm will be presented for finding optimal procurement and inventory policy in the face of this restriction.

Optimal policy as a function of $I^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{*}$. The objective of the dynamic programming algorithm is to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy which minimizes the function:

$$
\begin{aligned}
R\left(I_{m_{1}}^{*} w_{1}, I_{m_{2}}^{*} w_{2}, \cdots, I_{m_{K}}^{*} w_{K}\right)= & g_{1}\left(I_{m_{1}^{*}}^{*} w_{1}\right)+g_{2}\left(I_{m_{2}}^{*} w_{2}\right)+\ldots \\
& +g_{K}\left(\mathrm{I}_{m_{K}}^{*} w_{K}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

over the region $I_{m_{i}}^{*} w_{i} \geq 0, I_{m_{i}}^{*}=0,1,2, \ldots, \sum_{i=1}^{K} I_{m_{i}}^{*} w_{i} \leq W$. Since $I_{m_{i}}^{*}$ consumes scarce warehouse space, it is the resource which will
be allocated in the dynamic programming algorithm. This necessitates the expression of $T C_{m}$ points:for each value of $I_{m_{i}}^{*} \cdot w_{i}$. These TC values form cost functions for the algorithm. Development of the $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{i}}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ from the cost functions is explained in the next subsection. Tedious subscription will be avoided in the theoretical development which follows. This is possible since each cell (one item from one source) is considered on an individual basis.

Equation (2.47) may be solved for $L$ giving:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=I_{m}^{*}-Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)+D_{m} T_{m} \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (5.10) into Equation (2.60) gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C_{m}= & C_{i} D_{m}+\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q}+C_{h}\left[I_{m}^{*}-\frac{Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}{2}\right] \\
& +\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}\left\{\left[A^{\prime}-I_{m}^{*}+Q\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)-D_{m} T_{m}\right]^{2}-1\right\}}{2 Q A^{\prime}} \tag{5,11}
\end{align*}
$$

Let:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{V}_{1} & =\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \\
\mathrm{~V}_{2} & =\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \\
\mathrm{~V}_{3} & =\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}} \\
\mathrm{~V}_{4} & =\left(1-\frac{D_{\mathrm{m}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right) \\
\mathrm{V}_{5} & =\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}^{1} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}}{2 \mathrm{~A}^{1}} \\
\mathrm{~V}_{6} & =\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}}^{T_{m}} \\
\mathrm{X} & =Q \\
\mathrm{Y} & =\mathrm{L} \\
\mathrm{U} & =\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}^{*}
\end{aligned}
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
T C_{m} & =V_{1}+\frac{V_{2}}{X}+V_{3}\left[U-\frac{X V_{4}}{2}\right]+\frac{V_{5}}{X}\left[\left(A^{\prime}-U+X V_{4}-V_{6}\right)^{2}-1\right] \\
& =V_{1}+\frac{V_{2}}{X}+V_{3} U-\frac{V_{3} V_{4}}{2} x+\frac{\left(A^{\prime}-U+X V_{4}-V_{6}\right)^{2}}{\frac{X}{V_{5}}}-\frac{V_{5}}{X}
\end{aligned}
$$

Taking the partial derivative of $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}$ with respect to X in Equation (5.12) and setting the result equal to zero gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\partial T \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}}{\partial \mathrm{X}}= & -\frac{\mathrm{V}_{2}}{\mathrm{X}^{2}}-\frac{\mathrm{V}_{3} \mathrm{~V}_{4}}{2}+\frac{2\left(\mathrm{~A}^{\prime}-\mathrm{U}+\mathrm{V}_{4} \mathrm{X}-\mathrm{V}_{6}\right) \mathrm{V}_{4} \mathrm{~V}_{5}}{\mathrm{X}}-\frac{\left(\mathrm{A}^{\prime}-\mathrm{U}+\mathrm{V}_{4} \mathrm{X}-\mathrm{V}_{6}\right)^{2}}{\mathrm{X}^{2}} \\
& +\frac{\mathrm{V}_{5}}{\mathrm{X}^{2}}=0 \tag{5.13}
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (5.13) subsequently reduces to:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\frac{-2 V_{2}-V_{3} V_{4} X^{2}+4 V_{4}{ }^{2} V_{5} X^{2}-2 V_{5}\left(A^{\prime}-U-V_{6}\right)^{2}-2 V_{4}{ }^{2} V_{5} X^{2}+2 V_{5}}{2 x^{2}}=0 \\
x^{2}\left[-V_{3} V_{4}+2 V_{4}{ }^{2} V_{5}\right]=2 V_{2}+2 V_{5}\left[\left(A^{\prime}-U-V_{6}\right)^{2}-1\right] \\
x^{2}=\frac{2 V_{2}+2 V_{5}\left[\left(A^{\prime}-U-V_{6}\right)^{2}-1\right]}{-V_{3} V_{4}+2 V_{4}{ }^{2} V_{5}} \\
x=\sqrt{\frac{2 V_{2}+2 V_{5}\left[\left(A^{\prime}-U-V_{6}\right)^{2}-1\right]}{-V_{3} V_{4}+2 V_{4}{ }^{2} V_{5}}}
\end{gathered}
$$

Returning to the original symbolism:

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q^{\prime}=\sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D_{m}+\frac{C_{s}^{1} D_{m}}{A^{1}}\left[\left(A^{\prime}-I_{m}^{*}-D_{m} T_{m}\right)^{2}-1\right]}{\frac{C_{s}^{\top} D_{m}}{A^{1}}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)^{2}-C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}} . \tag{5,14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting Equation (2.51) into Equation (5.14) gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q^{\prime}=\sqrt{\frac{2 C_{p} D_{m}+\frac{C_{s}^{I} D_{m}}{A^{\prime}}\left[\left(\frac{A^{\prime}}{2}-I_{m}^{*}\right)^{2}-1\right]}{\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}}{A^{\prime}}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)^{2}-C_{h}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}} . \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

And, substituting Equation (2.51) into Equation (5.10) gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L^{1}=I_{m}^{*}-Q^{1}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)+\frac{A^{\prime}}{2} . \tag{5,16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (5. 15) and Equation (5. 16) give the minimum cost $Q$ and the minimum cost $L$ as a function of $I_{m}^{*}$ and other parameters. The expected minimum cost may be expressed as a function of $I_{m}^{*}$ and other parameters by substituting the results of Equations (5. 15) and (5.16) into Equation (2.60) as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
T C_{m}^{\prime}= & C_{i} D_{m}+\frac{C_{p} D_{m}}{Q^{\prime}}+C_{h}\left[\frac{Q^{\prime}\left(1-\frac{D_{m}}{R}\right)}{2}+L^{\prime}-D_{m} T_{m}\right] \\
& +\frac{C_{s}^{\prime} D_{m}\left[\left(A^{\prime}-L^{\prime}\right)^{2}-1\right]}{2 Q^{\prime}\left(A^{\prime}\right)} \tag{5.17}
\end{align*}
$$

The minimum cost value is designated $T C^{\prime}$ in Equation (5.17) to distinguish it from the minimum cost value without restrictions, Likewise, the minimum cost procurement level, $L^{1}$, in Equation (5.16) and the minimum cost procurement quantity, $Q^{\prime}$, in Equation (5. 15) are distinguished from the minimum cost procurement level in Equation (2.67) and the minimum cost procurement quantity in Equation (2.66) by asterisks.

When applying the optimizing equations $Q^{\prime}$ is always calculated first. If $Q^{\prime}<1$ or $Q^{\prime}<D_{m}$, then let $Q^{\prime}=1$ or $Q^{\prime}=D_{m}$, respectively. If $L^{\prime}<D_{m} T_{m}$ then let $L^{\prime}=D_{m} T_{m}$

An example simplified probabilistic MIMS policy with warehouse restriction. Suppose that the MIMS system of the previous example is constrained by a total warehouse space of 100 cubic units; $W=100$. Also suppose that Item 1 requires 9 cubic units and that Item 2 requires 7 cubic units.

Application of Equations (5.15), (5.16), and (5.17) to the parameters of the previous example yields the $T_{m_{i j}^{\prime}}^{1}, L_{i j}^{1}$, and $Q_{i j}^{\prime}$, values of Table XXXIX. Note that $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}_{i j}}^{\prime}$ is given as a function of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{i}}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}$ up to the maximum space available in the warehouse. Cost values for items that cannot be procured from certain sources are given as very large values, $M$. The subscription of Table XXXIX is explained as follows: $T C_{m_{i j}}^{i}$ is the minimum total cost for purchasing the i-th item from the $j$-th source as a function of $I_{m_{i}}^{*} w_{i}$. $L_{i j}^{i}$ and $Q_{i j}^{\prime}$ formulate the optimal policy associated with $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{ij}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}$.

The first step in finding the optimal policy for the constrained probabilistic MIMS system is to develop condensed cost functions from Table XXXIX. These are shown in Table XL and are developed by searching across the $T C_{i j}^{1}$ entries for a specific value of $I_{m_{i}}^{*} w_{i}$ for a given i and seeking the minimum entry. The minimum value of $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{ij}}}^{1}$ together with the source for which this minimum occurs is entered in the appropriate section of Table XL. Symbolically, this process may be stated as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
g_{i}\left(I_{m_{i}^{*}}^{*} w_{i}\right)=\operatorname{Min}_{j}[ & \left.\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}_{i j}}^{1}\right] \\
& 0 \leq I_{i}^{*} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{w_{i} \leq W}
\end{aligned}
$$

Each section of Table XL refers to an item with the source from which the minimum value of $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{ij}}}^{\prime}$ came indicated by j .

TABLE XXXIX
COST FUNCTIONS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{1}^{\mathrm{w}}}{ }_{1}^{*}$ | TC ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}{ }_{11}$ | $L_{11}^{\prime}$ | $Q_{11}^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{TC}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{m}}^{12}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{12}$ | $Q_{12}{ }_{12}$ | $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}^{13}{ }^{1}$ | $L_{13}^{1}$ | $Q^{\prime}{ }_{13}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 21.9000 | 4.0000 | 2.5000 | M | M | M | 26.8221 | 8.0000 | 2. 0004 |
| 27 | 19.3499 | 4. 0000 | 3.7500 | M | M | M | 22. 1647 | 8.0000 | 3. 0006 |
| 36 | 18. 1000 | 4.0000 | 5.0000 | M | M | M | 19.8610 | 8.0000 | 4.0008 |
| 45 | 17. 3700 | 4.0000 | 6.2500 | M | M | M | 18.4988 | 8.0000 | 5.0010 |
| 54 | 16.8884 | 4.4450 | 6.9436 | M | M | M | 17.6073 | 8.0000 | 6.0012 |
| 63 | 16.5332 | 4.9525 | 7.5592 | M | M | M | 16.9849 | 8.0000 | 7.0014 |
| 72 | 16. 2733 | 5. 3238 | 8. 3452 | M | M | M | 16.5297 | 8.1735 | 7.8279 |
| 81 | 16.0845 | 5.5934 | 9.2582 | M | M | M | 16. 1616 | 9.0941 | 7.9074 |
| 90 | 15.9480 | 5. 7885 | 10.2643 | M | M | M | 15.8552 | 9.8603 | 8. 1412 |
| 99 | 15.8498 | 5.9288 | 11.3389 | M | M | M | 15.6054 | 10.4850 | 8. 5166 |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}^{\mathrm{w}}}^{*}$ | $T C_{m_{21}}^{\prime}$ | $L^{\prime}{ }_{21}$ | $Q_{21}$ | $\mathrm{TC}^{\prime} \mathrm{m}_{22}$ | $\mathrm{L}^{\prime}{ }_{22}$ | $Q_{1}^{\prime} 22$ | $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}_{23}}^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{23}^{1}$ | $Q^{\prime}{ }_{23}$ |
| 14 | 15.2237 | 5.4000 | 2. 5806 | 15.7840 | 3.6000 | 2.0003 | M | M | M |
| 21 | 12.8531 | 5.4000 | 3.8709 | 13.1727 | 3.6000 | 3.0005 | M | M | M |
| 28 | 11.69 .78 | 5. 4000 | 5. 16.12 | 11.8970 | 3.6000 | 4.0007 | M | M | M |
| 35 | 11.0286 | 5. 4000 | 6.4516 | 11. 1556 | 3.6000 | 5.0009 | M | M | M |
| 42 | 10.6025 | 5.4000 | 7.7419 | 10.6649 | 4.0874 | 5.5135 | M | M | M |
| 49 | 10.3109 | 5.8087 | 8. 5048 | 10.3101 | 4.5149 | 6.0861 | M | M | M |
| 56 | 10.0917 | 6.3997 | 9.0325 | 10.0561 | 4.8209 | 6.7802 | M | M | M |
| 63 | 9.9298 | 6.8362 | 9.7596 | 9.8754 | 5.0387 | 7.5626 | M | M | M |
| 70 | 9.8135 | 7. 1499 | 10.6452 | 9.7475 | 5. 1929 | 8.4085 | M | M | M |
| 77 | 9.7324 | 7. 3687 | 11.6532 | 9.6579 | 5. 3008 | 9.3008 | M | M | M |
| 84 | 9.6781 | 7.5150 | 12. 7547 | 9.5967 | 5. 3745 | 10.2272 | M | M | M |
| 91 | 9.6443 | 7.6061 | 13.9275 | 9. 5569 | 5.4226 | 11. 1793 | M | M | M |
| 98 | 9.6263 | 7.6548 | 15. 1550 | 9.5333 | 5.4510 | 12. 1511 | M | M | M |

TABLE XL
CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{i}}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{g}_{1}\left(\mathrm{I}{ }_{\mathrm{m}}^{*}{ }_{1} \mathrm{w}_{1}\right)$ | j | $\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)$ | j |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 |  |  | 15.2237 | 1 |
| 18 | 27.9000 | 1 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  | 12.8531 | 1 |
| 27 | 19.3499 | 1 |  |  |
| 28 |  |  | 11.6978 | 1 |
| 35 |  |  | 11.0286 | 1 |
| 36 | 18. 1000 | 1 |  |  |
| 42 |  |  | 10.6025 | 1 |
| 45 | 17. 3700 | 1 |  |  |
| 49 |  |  | 10.3101 | 2 |
| 54 | 16.8884 | 1 |  |  |
| 56 |  |  | 10.0561 | 2 |
| 63 | 16.5332 | 1 | 9.8754 | 2 |
| 70 |  |  | 9.7475 | 2 |
| 72 | 16.2733 | 1 |  |  |
| 77 |  |  | 9.6579 | 2 |
| 81 | 16.0845 | 1 |  |  |
| 84 |  |  | 9.5967 | 2 |
| 90 | 15.8552 | 3 |  |  |
| 91 |  |  | 9. 5569 | 2 |
| 98 99 |  |  | 9.5333 | 2 |
| 99 | 15.6054 | 3 |  |  |

Finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this restricted MIMS system is now reduced to a one-dimensional allocation process of dynamic programming. The solution proceeds stagewise with the aid of recurrence relations and a functional equation technique. The cost expected from the first stage (item) if all available warehouse space is allocated to it is determined from $f_{1}(W)=g_{1}\left(I_{m}^{*} w_{l}\right)$. This gives:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(18)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(18)=21.9000 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(27)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(27)=19.3499 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(36)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(36)=18.1000 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(45)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(45)=17.3700 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(54)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(54)=16.8884 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(63)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(63)=16.5332 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(72)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(72)=16.2733 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(81)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(81)=16.0845 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(90)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(90)=15.8552 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(99)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(99)=15.6054
\end{aligned}
$$

The computations for $f_{1}(W)$ are now complete and the results are entered in the first stage of the solution table; Table XLI.

From the results of $f_{1}(W), f_{2}(W)$ may be computed using the recurrence relation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{K}(W)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{m_{K}^{*}}^{*} w_{K} \leq W}\left[g_{K}\left(I_{m_{K}}^{*} w_{K}\right)+f_{K-1}\left(W-I_{m_{K}}^{*} W_{K}\right)\right] \tag{5.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

When $W=32$,

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 32 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{2}(32)=g_{2}(14)+f_{1}(18)=15.2237+21.9000=37.1237
$$

When $W=39$,

TABLE XLI
SOLUTION TABLE, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| W . | $\mathrm{f}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $I_{m_{1}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{1}(W)$ | $\mathrm{f}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 21.9000 | 18 |  |  |
| 27 | 19.3499 | 27 |  |  |
| 32 |  |  | 37. 1237 | 14 |
| 36 | 18. 1000 | 36 |  |  |
| 39 |  |  | 34.7531 | 21 |
| 41 |  |  | 34.5736 | 14 |
| 45 | 17.3700 | 45 |  |  |
| 46 |  |  | 33. 5978 | 28 |
| 48 |  |  | 32. 2030 | 21 |
| 50 |  |  | 33.3237 | 14 |
| 53 |  |  | 32.9286 | 35 |
| 54 | 16.8884 | 54 |  |  |
| 55 |  |  | 31.0477 | 28 |
| 57 |  |  | 30.9531 | 21 |
| 59 |  |  | 32.5937 | 14 |
| 60 |  |  | 32.5025 | 42 |
| 62 |  |  | 30.3785 | 35 |
| 63 | 16.5332 | 63 |  |  |
| 64 |  |  | 29.7978 | 28 |
| 66 |  |  | 30.2231 | 21 |
| 67 |  |  | 32. 2101 | 49 |
| 68 |  |  | 32.1121 | 14 |
| 69 |  |  | 29.9524 | 42 |
| 71 |  |  | 29. 1286 | 35 |
| 72 | 16. 2733 | 72 |  |  |
| 73 |  |  | 29.0678 | 28 |
| 74 |  |  | 31.9561 | 56 |
| 75 |  |  | 29.7415 | 21 |
| 76 |  |  | 29.6600 | 49 |
| 77 |  |  | 31.7569 | 14 |
| 78 |  |  | 28.7025 | 42 |
| 80 |  |  | 28.3986 | 35 |
| 81 | 16.0845 | 81 | 31. 7754 | 63 |
| 82 |  |  | 28.5862 | 28 |
| 83 |  |  | 29.4061 | 56 |
| 84 |  |  | 29.3863 | 21 |
| 85 |  |  | 28.4101 | 49 |
| 86 |  |  | 31.4970 | 14 |
| 87 |  |  | 27.9725 | 42 |
| 88 |  |  | 31.6475 | 70 |
| 89 |  |  | 27.9170 | 35 |
| 90 | 15.8552 | 90 | 29.2253 | 63 |
| 91 |  |  | 28.2310 | 28 |

TABLE XLI (Continued)

| W | $\mathrm{f}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}^{*}{ }_{1} \mathrm{w}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{f}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 92 |  |  | 28. 1561 | 56 |
| 93 |  |  | 29. 1264 | 21 |
| 94 |  |  | 27.6801 | 49 |
| 95 |  |  | 31.3082 | 14 |
| 96 |  |  | 27.4909 | 42* |
| 97 |  |  | 29.0974 | 70 |
| 98 |  |  | 27.5618 | 35 |
| 99 100 | 15.6054 | 99 | 27.9754 | 63 |
| 100 |  |  | 29.9711 | 28 |

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 39 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{2}(39)=g_{2}(21)+f_{1}(18)=12.8531+21.9000=34.7531 .
$$

When $W=41$,

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 41 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{2}(41)=g_{2}(14)+f_{1}(27)=15.2237+19.3499=34.5736
$$

This process is continued until $f_{2}(100)$ is evaluated. The minimum value of $f_{2}(W)$ is identified for each value of $W$ and entered in the second stage of Table XLI together with its associated value of $I_{m_{2}}^{*} w_{2}$.

Table XLI may now be used to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained probabilistic MIMS system. The minimum expected total system cost is found to be $\$ 27,4909$ per period
and is noted with an asterisk in column 2. Table XLI also indicates that 54 cubic units of warehouse space are to be allocated to Item 1 and 42 cubic units are to be allocated to Item 2. The penalty in expected total system cost arising due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 27.4909$ less $\$ 24.3206$ or $\$ 3.1703$ per period.

Reference to Table XLI with the vector of space allocations indicates that Item 1 should be procured from Source 1 and that Item 2 should be procured from Source l. Finally, reference to Table XXXIX with the sources established indicates that the procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 1 should be 4.4450 and 6.9436 respectively. The procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 2 should be 5.4000 and 7.7419 respectively.

The optimal procurement and inventory policy for this restricted MIMS system is summarized in Table XLII.

## TABLE XLII

OPTIMAL POLICY, SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| Item | $L^{\prime \prime}$ | $Q^{\prime}$ | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.4450 | 6.9436 | 1 |
| 2 | 5.4000 | 7.7419 | 1 |

## CHAPTER VI

## REDUCTION TO LOWER ORDERED SYSTEMS

The deterministic and probabilistic MIMS systems presented in the previous chapter can be reduced to lower ordered systems. Optimal procurement and inventory policy for the lower ordered systems can be found by the computational schemes presented. Specifically, this chapter will indicate how the previous algorithms can be used to determine procurement and inventory policy for a MISS system, a SIMS system, and a.SISS system. Both the constrained and the unconstrained versions of these systems will be presented.

## Reduction of the Deterministic MIMS System

Reduction to the Deterministic MISS System

Suppose that the three items of the deterministic MIMS System describedin Chapter V can only be procured from Source 4 and that the parameters indicated for that source apply. When the MISS system is not constrained, the minimum cost points found in Table XXII can be used to find the total system cost. This total system cost is $\$ 191.0176+\$ 77.0517+\$ 13.5853=\$ 281.6546$. The minimum cost procurement levels given in Table XXIII and the minimum cost procurement quantities given in Table XXIV are applicable. These are summarized in Table XLIII.

TABLE XLIII
OPTIMAL POLICY, REDUCTION TO DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM

| Item | L | $Q$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | -7.1253 | 38.2737 |
| 2 | -5.9515 | 37.5156 |
| 3 | -5.3413 | 19.5543 |

When the warehouse space is finite the solution may be found by dynamic programming. Assume, as before, that the warehouse space is 100 cubic units and that the cubic units of space required by Item 1 , Item 2, and Item 3 are 24, 12, and 6 respectively.

The condensed cost functions for this situation may be derived from Table XXVI by reference to Source 4. These are exhibited in Table XLIV. As before, each section refers to an item with the source indicated by $j$.

The cost expected from the first stage if all available warehouse space is allocated to it is determined from $f_{1}(W)=g_{1}\left(I_{1}^{*} w_{1}\right)$. This gives:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f_{1}(0)=g_{1}(0)=193.3942 \\
& f_{1}(24)=g_{1}(24)=193.1052 \\
& f_{1}(48)=g_{1}(48)=192.8384 \\
& f_{1}(72)=g_{1}(72)=192.5934 \\
& f_{1}(96)=g_{1}(96)=192.3697
\end{aligned}
$$

The computations for $f_{l}(W)$ are now complete and the results are entered in the first stage of the solution table; Table XLV.

TABLE XLIV
CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, REDUCTION TO DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $I_{i}^{*}{ }^{\text {w }}{ }_{i}$ | $g_{1}\left(I_{1}^{*} w_{1}\right)$ | j | $g_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)$ | j | $\mathrm{g}_{3}\left(\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}\right)$ | j |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 193. 3942 | 4 | 78. 1975 | 4 | 14.7837 14.5503 | 4 4 |
| 12 |  |  | 78.0346 | 4 | 14. 3494 | 4 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  | 14.1794 | 4 |
| 24 | 193. 1052 | 4 | 77.8860 | 4 | 14.0379 | 4 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  | 13.9220 | 4 |
| 36 |  |  | 77. 7514 | 4 | 13.8285 | 4 |
| 42 |  |  |  |  | 13.7545 | 4 |
| 48 | 192.8384 | 4 | 77.6305 | 4 | 13.6971 | 4 |
| 54 |  |  |  |  | 13.6540 | 4 |
| 60 |  |  | 77.5230 | 4 | 13.6230 | 4 |
| 66 |  |  |  |  | 13.6022 | 4 |
| 72 | 192.5934 | 4 | 77.4283 | 4 | 13.5901 | 4 |
| 78 |  |  |  |  | 13.5854 | 4 |
| 84 |  |  | 77. 3459 | 4 | 13.5871 | 4 |
| 90 |  |  |  |  | 13.5943 | 4 |
| 96 | 192.3697 | 4 | 77.2751 | 4 | 13.6061 | 4 |

## TABLE XLV

SOLUTION TABLE, REDUCTION TO DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| W | $\mathrm{f}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{1}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{f}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{f}_{3}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}(\mathrm{~W})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 193.3942 | 0 | 271.5917 | 0 | $286.3754$ | $0$ |
| 12 |  |  | 271.4288 | 12 | 285.9411 | 12 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  | 285.7711 | 18 |
| 24 | 193. 1052 | $24 *$ | 271. 280.2 | 24 | 285.6296 | 24 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  | 285. 5137 | 30 |
| 36 |  |  | 271.1398 | 12 | 285. 4202 | 36 |
| 42 |  |  |  |  | 285. 3462 | 42 |
| 48 | 192.8384 | 48 | 270.9912 | 24 | 285. 2573 | 36 |
| 54 |  |  |  |  | 285. 1833 | 42 |
| 60 |  |  | 270.8576 | 36 * | 285. 1087 | 36 |
| 66 |  |  |  |  | 285. 0347 | 42 |
| 72 | 192.5934 | 72 | 270.7244 | 24 | 284. 9683 | 36 |
| 78 |  |  |  |  | 284. 8942 | 42 |
| 84 |  |  | 270.5898 | 36 | 284.8197 | 36 |
| 90 |  |  |  |  | 284. 7457 | 42* |
| 96 | 192.3697 | 96 | 270.4689 | 48 | 284.6851 | 36 |

From the results of $f_{1}(W), f_{2}(W)$ may be computed using the recurrence relation given by Equation (5.10). When $W=0$,

$$
f_{2}(0)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{2}^{*} w_{2} \leq 0}\left[g_{2}\left(I_{2}^{*} w_{2}^{*}\right)+f_{1}\left(I_{2}^{*} w_{2}\right)\right] .
$$

The only value of $I_{2}^{*} w_{2}$ that satisfies the above restriction is zero. Therefore,

$$
f_{2}(0)=g_{2}(0)=78.1975+193.3942=271.5917 .
$$

When $W=12$,

$$
f_{2}(12)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{2}^{*} w_{2} \leq 12}\left[g_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}^{* w_{2}}\right)+f_{1}\left(12-I_{2}^{*} w_{2}\right)\right]
$$

For values of $I_{2}^{*} w_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 12 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
\mathrm{f}_{2}(12)=\mathrm{g}_{2}(12)+\mathrm{f}_{1}(0)=78.0346+193.3942=271.4288 .
$$

When $W=24$,

$$
\mathrm{f}_{2}(24)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2} \leq 24}^{\operatorname{Min}}\left[\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{1}\left(24-\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)\right]
$$

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 24 this gives:

$$
f_{2}(24)=\operatorname{Min}\left[\begin{array}{l}
g_{2}(0)+f_{1}(24)=78.1975+193.1052=271.3027 \\
g_{2}(24)+f_{1}^{\prime}(0)=77.8860+193.3942=271.2802
\end{array}\right]
$$

This process is continued until $f_{2}(96)$ is evaluated. The minimum value of $f_{2}(W)$ is identified for each value of $W$ and entered in the second stage of Table XLV together with its associated value of $\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{2}$.

The third stage is considered next. Using the results of $f_{2}(W)$, $\mathrm{f}_{3}(\mathrm{~W})$ may be computed using Equation (5.10). When $\mathrm{W}=0$,

$$
f_{3}(0)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq I_{3}^{*} w_{3} \leq 0}\left[g_{3}\left(I_{3}^{*} w_{3}\right)+f_{2}\left(-I_{3}^{*} w_{3}\right)\right]
$$

The only value that satisfies the above restriction is zero. Therefore,

$$
f_{3}(0)=g_{3}(0)+f_{2}(0)=14.7837+271.5917=286.3754 .
$$

When $W=6$,

$$
f_{3}(6)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3} \leq 6}\left[\mathrm{~g}_{3}\left(\mathrm{I}_{3}^{* w_{3}}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{2}\left(6-\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}\right)\right] .
$$

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}$ ranging from 0 to 6 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{3}(6)=g_{3}(6)+f_{2}(0)=14.5503+271.5917=286.1420
$$

When $W=12$,

$$
\mathrm{f}_{3}(12)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3} \leq 12}\left[\mathrm{~g}_{3}\left(\mathrm{I}_{3}^{* w_{3}}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{2}\left(12-\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}\right)\right] .
$$

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{3}$ ranging from 0 to 12 this gives:

$$
f_{3}(12)=\operatorname{Min}\left[\begin{array}{l}
g_{3}(0)+f_{2}(12)=14.7837+271.4288=286.2125 \\
g_{3}(12)+f_{2}(0)=14.3494+271.5917=285.9411
\end{array}\right] .
$$

Again, this process is continued until $f_{3}(96)$ is evaluated. The minimum value of $f_{3}(W)$ is identified for each value of $W$ and entered in the third stage of Table XLV together with its associated value of $\mathrm{I}_{3}{ }^{*} \mathrm{w}_{3}$.

Table XLV may now be used to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained MISS system. The minimum total system cost is found to be $\$ 284.6851$ per period and appears as the last entry in the third stage of Table XLV. Table XLV also indicates that 24 cubic units of warehouse space are to be allocated to Item 1, 36 cubic units to Item 2, and 36 cubic units to Item 3. These
allocations of scarce warehouse space to items are indicated by asterisks and are determined by working backwards in Table XLV. Reference to Table XXVI with the vector of space allocations indicates that the procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 1 should be -14.0843 and 27.1005 respectively. The procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 2 should be - 10.0672 and 29.0788 respectively, and for Item 3 the procurement level and procurement quantity should be -6.3141 and 13.3155 respectively.

The optimal procurement and inventory policy for this restricted MISS system is summarized in Table XLVI. The penalty in total sysstem cost arising due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 284.685$ less $\$ 281.6546$ or $\$ 3.0505$ per period. Comparison of the optimal policy utilizing the dynamic programming algorithm discussed above and the optimal policy utilizing the Lagrangian multiplier technique resulting in Table XVII indicates strong agreement between the two methods. The total system cost associated with Table XVII is slightly lower than that associated with Table XLVI only because the latter is restricted to integral values of $I_{i}^{*}$.

TABLE XLVI
OPTIMAL POLICY, REDUCTION TO DETERMINISTIC MISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| Item | L | $\Omega$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | -14.0843 | 27.1005 |
| 2 | -10.0672 | 29.0788 |
| 3 | -6.3141 | 13.3155 |

Reduction to the Deterministic SIMS System

Suppose that a single-item inventory system with several sources of replenishment stock exists. As an example, suppose that the item is Item 2 of the previous chapter. When this SIMS system is not constrained the minimum cost points found in Table XXII can be used to find the minimum total system cost. This total system cost is $\$ 75.6175$ since it is the minimum of the minimums. Thus, Source 3 would be chosen as the minimum cost source. The minimum cost procurement level for the item is -10.6917 and the minimum cost procurement quantity is 38.7806. These are found in Tables XXIII and XXIV respectively.

When the warehouse space is finite, the solution may be found by dynamic programming. Assume, as before, that the warehouse space is 100 cubic units and that the item requires 12 cubic units of space.

The first step in finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained SIMS sytem is to develop condensed cost functions from Table XXVI. These are shown in Table XLVII and are developed by searching across a specific value of $I_{2}^{*} w_{2}$ and selecting the minimum value of $\mathrm{TC}_{2 j}^{\prime}$ together with the source for which this minimum occurs. Symbolically, this process may be stated as:

$$
\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}^{*}\right)=\operatorname{Min}_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2} \leq \mathrm{W}}\left[\mathrm{TC}_{2 \mathrm{j}}^{\prime}\right] .
$$

This SIMS system is now solved as single stage dynamic programming process. It is not necessary to set up a solution table. Inspection of $\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)$ in Table XLVII establishes Source 3 as the minimum cost source of replenishment stock. The total sytem cost is given in

Table XLVII as \$75.8665. Reference to Table XXVI establishes the procurement level and procurement quantity at - 12. 1558 and 32. 1687 respectively. The penalty in total system cost due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 75.8665$ less $\$ 75.6175$ or $\$ 0.2490$ per period. Again, close agreement is indicated between the optimal policy and the associated total cost of the method discussed above and the Lagrangian multiplier technique resulting in Table IX.

TABLE XLVII
CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, REDUCTION TO DETERMINISTIC SIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $I_{2}^{*} w_{2}$ | $g_{2}\left(I_{2}^{*}{ }_{2}\right)$ | $j$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 76.7827 | 5 |
| 12 | 76.6205 | 5 |
| 24 | 76.4738 | 5 |
| 36 | 76.3424 | 5 |
| 48 | 76.2259 | 5 |
| 60 | 76.1219 | 3 |
| 72 | 76.0249 | 3 |
| 84 | 75.9400 | 3 |
| 96 | 75.8665 | 3 |

Reduction to the Deterministic SISS System

Suppose that a single-item inventory system with a single source of replenishment stock exists. As an example, suppose that the item is Item 1 of the previous chapter and that it may be procured only from Source 3. When this SISS system is not constrained the minimum cost point found in Table XXII is the total system cost of
$\$ 214.9546$. The minimum cost procurement level and the minimum cost procurement quantity is 20.4843 and 43.0571 respectively. These are found in Table XXIII and Table XXIV.

When the warehouse space is finite, the solution may be found as a trivial case of dynamic programming. Assume that the warehouse space is 100 cubic units and that the item requires 24 cubic units of space as was established previously.

The first step in finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained SISS system is to obtain condensed cost functions from Table XXVI. These are shown in Table XLVIII and are developed by transferring the values of TC $1_{13}$ for all values of $I_{1}^{*} w_{1}^{*}$. This SISS system is now solved as a single stage dynamic programming process. It is not necessary to set up a solution table. Inspection of TC ${ }_{13}^{\prime}$ in Table XLVIII indicates that the minimum total system cost will be $\$ 216.5847$ giving a penalty for the constraint on warehouse space of $\$ 216.5847$ less $\$ 214.9546$ or $\$ 1.6301$. The minimum cost procurement level and procurement quantity are exhibited in Table XXVI as 15.0509 and 30.9676 respectively. Once again, close agreement is indicated between the optimal policy and associated total system cost of the method discussed above and the Lagrangian multiplier technique resulting in Table I.

Reduction of the Simplified Probabilistic MIMS System

Reduction to the Simplified Probabilistic MISS System

Suppose that the two items of the simplified probabilistic MIMS system described in Chapter V can only be procured from Source l
and that the parameters indicated for that source apply. When the MISS system is not constrained, the minimum cost points found in Table XXXVII may be used to find the expected total system cost. This expected total system cost is $\$ 15.6688+\$ 9.6204=\$ 25.2892$. The minimum cost procurement levels given in Table XXXVI and the minimum cost procurement quantities given in Table XXXV are applicable. These are summarized in Table XLIX.

TABLE XLVIII
CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, REDUCTION TO DETERMINISTIC SISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $\mathrm{I}_{1}^{*}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} 1$ | TC |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 217.6283 |
| 04 | 217.3381 |
| 48 | 217.0676 |
| 72 | 216.8166 |
| 96 | 216.5847 |

TABLE XLIX
OPTIMAL POLICY, REDUCTION TO SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MISS SYSTEM

| Item | L | $Q$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.1873 | 18.1265 |
| 2 | 7.6706 | 16.5161 |

When the warehouse space is finite, the solution may be found by
dynamic programming. Assume, as in the previous chapter, that the warehouse space is 100 cubic units and that the cubic units of space required by Item 1 is 9 cubic units and by Item 2 is 7 cubic units.

The condensed cost functions for this situation may be developed from Table XXXIX by reference to Source l. These are exhibited in Table L. As before, each section refers to an item with the source indicated by j .

TABLE L
CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, REDUCTION TO SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{i}}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ i | $\mathrm{g}_{1}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{1}^{*}\right)$ | j | $\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}^{*} \mathrm{~m}_{2} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)$ | j |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 |  |  | 15. 2237 | 1 |
| 18 | 21.9000 | 1 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  | 12.8531 | 1 |
| 27 | 19.3499 | 1 |  |  |
| 28 |  |  | 11.6978 | 1 |
| 35 |  |  | 11.0286 | 1 |
| 36 | 18. 1000 | 1 |  |  |
| 42 |  |  | 10.6025 | 1 |
| 45 | 17.3700 | 1 |  |  |
| 49 |  |  | 10.3109 | 1 |
| 54 | 16.8884 | 1 |  |  |
| 56 |  |  | 10.0917 | 1 |
| 63 | 16.5332 | 1 | 9.9298 | 1 |
| 70 |  |  | 9.8135 | 1 |
| 72 | 16.2733 | 1 |  |  |
| 77 |  |  | 9.7324 | 1 |
| 81 | 16.0845 | 1 |  |  |
| 84 |  |  | 9.6781 | 1 |
| 90 | 15.9480 | 1 |  |  |
| 91 |  |  | 9.6443 | 1 |
| 98 99 | 15.8498 | 1 | 9.6263 | 1 |

The cost expected from the first stage if all available warehouse space is allocated to it is determined from $f_{1}(W)=g_{1}\left(I_{m_{l}}^{*} W_{l}\right)$. This gives:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(18)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(18)=21.9000 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(27)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(27)=19.3499 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(36)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(36)=18.1000 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(45)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(45)=17.3700 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(54)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(54)=16.8884 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(63)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(63)=16.5332 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(72)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(72)=16.2733 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(81)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(81)=16.0845 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(90)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(90)=15.9480 \\
& \mathrm{f}_{1}(99)=\mathrm{g}_{1}(99)=15.8498
\end{aligned}
$$

The computations for $f_{l}(W)$ are now complete and the results are entered in the first stage of the solution table; Table LI.

From the results of $f_{1}(W), f_{2}(W)$ may be computed using the recurrence relation given by Equation (5.18). When $W=32$,

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 32 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{3}(32)=g_{2}(14)+f_{1}(18)=15.2237+21.9000=37.1237
$$

When $W=39$,

$$
\mathrm{f}_{2}(39)={ }_{0 \leq \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{\mathrm{Min}} \mathrm{w}_{2} \leq 39}^{\left[\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}^{*}}^{\mathrm{w}_{2}}\right)+\mathrm{f}_{1}\left(39-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}\right)\right] . . . . . . .}
$$

TABLE LI
SOLUTION TABLE, REDUCTION TO SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| W | $\mathrm{f}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{1}^{*}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{f}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 21.9000 | 18 |  |  |
| 27 | 19.3499 | 27 |  |  |
| 32 |  |  | 37. 1237 | 14 |
| 36 | 18. 1000 |  |  |  |
| 39 |  |  | 34.7531 | 21 |
| 41 |  |  | 34.5736 | 14 |
| 45 | 17.3700 | 45 |  |  |
| 46 |  |  | 33.5978 | 28 |
| 48 |  |  | 32. 2030 | 21 |
| 50 |  |  | 33.3237 | 14 |
| 53 |  |  | 32.9286 | 35 |
| 54 | 16.8884 | $54 *$ | 32.9286 |  |
| 55 |  |  | 31.0477 | 28 |
| 57 |  |  | 30.9531 | 21 |
| 59 |  |  | 32.5937 | 14 |
| 60 |  |  | 32. 5025 | 42 |
| 62 |  |  | 30.3785 | 35 |
| 63 | 16.5332 | 63 |  |  |
| 64 |  |  | 29.7978 | 28 |
| 66 |  |  | 30.2231 | 21 |
| 67 |  |  | 32.2109 | 49 |
| 68 |  |  | 32.1121 | 14 |
| 69 |  |  | 29.9524 | 42 |
| 71 |  | 72 | 29.1286 | 35 |
| 72 | 16.2733 | 72 |  |  |
| 73 |  |  | : 29.0678 | 28 |
| 74 |  |  | 31.9917 | 56 |
| 75 |  |  | 29.7415 | 21 |
| 76 |  |  | 29.6608 | 49 |
| 77 |  |  | 31.7569 | 14 |
| 78 |  |  | 28.7025 | 42 |
| 80 |  |  | 28.3986 | 35 |
| 81 | 16.0845 | 81 | 31.8298 | 63 |
| 82 |  |  | 28.5862 | 28 |
| 83 |  |  | 29.4416 | 56 |
| 84 |  |  | 29.3863 | 21 |
| 85 |  |  | 28.4109 | 49 |
| 86 |  |  | 31.4970 | 14 |
| 87 |  |  | 27.9725 | 42 |
| 88 |  |  | 31.7135 | 70 |
| 89 |  |  | 27.9170 | 35 |
| 90 | 15.9480 | 90 | 29.2797 | 63 |
| 91 |  |  | 28.2310 | 28 |

TABLE LI (Continued)

| W | $\mathrm{f}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{1} \mathrm{w}_{1}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{f}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}^{*}} \mathrm{w}_{2}(\mathrm{~W})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 92 |  |  | 28. 1917 | 56 |
| 93 |  |  | 29. 1264 | 21 |
| 94 |  |  | 27.6809 | 49 |
| 95 |  |  | 31.3082 | 14 * |
| 96 |  |  | 27,4909 | 42* |
| 97 |  |  | 29. 1634 | 70 |
| 98 |  |  | 27.5618 | 35 |
| 99 | 15,8498 | 99 | 28.0298 | 63 |
| 100 |  |  | 27.9711 | 28 |

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 39 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{2}(39)=g_{2}(21)+f_{1}(18)=12.8531+21.9000=34.7531 .
$$

When $W=41$,

For values of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ ranging from 0 to 41 this gives one feasible combination; that is:

$$
f_{2}(41)=g_{2}(14)+f_{1}(27)=15.2237+19.3499=34.5736
$$

This process is continued until $f_{2}(100)$ is evaluated. The minimum value of $f_{2}(W)$ is identified for each value of $W$ and entered in the second stage of Table LI together with its associated value of $I_{m_{2}}^{*} w_{2}$.

Table LI may now be used to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained probabilistic MISS system. The minimum expected total system cost is found to be $\$ 27.4909$ per period
in the second stage of Table LI. Table LI also indicates that 54 cubic units of warehouse space are to be allocated to Item 1 and 42 cubic units to Item 2. These allocations of scarce warehouse space are indicated by asterisks. Reference to Table XXXIX with these allocations indicates that the procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 1 should be 4.4450 and 6.9436 respectively. The procurement level and procurement quantity for Item 2 should be 5.4000 and 7. 7419 respectively.

The optimal procurement and inventory policy for this restricted MISS system is summarized in Table LII. The penalty in expected total system cost arising due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 27.4909$ less $\$ 25.2892$ or $\$ 2.2017$ per period.

TABLE LII
OPTIMAL POLICY, REDUCTION TO SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC MISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| Item | $L^{\prime}$ | $Q^{\prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.4450 | 6.9436 |
| 2 | 5.4000 | 7.7419 |

## Reduction to the Simplified Probabilistic SIMS System

Suppose that a single-item inventory system with several sources of replenishment stock exists. Specifically, suppose that the item is Item 2 of the previous chapter. When this probabilistic SIMS system is not constrained the minimum cost points found in Table XXXVII may
be used to find the expected total system cost. This expected total system cost is $\$ 9.5208$ since it is the minimum of the minimums. Thus, Source 2 would be chosen as the minimum cost source. The minimum cost procurement level for the item is 5.4661 and the minimum cost procurement quantity is 13.7265 . These are found in Tables XXXVI and XXXV respectively.

When the warehouse space is finite the solution may be found by dynamic programming. Assume, as before, that warehouse space is 100 cubic units and that the item requires 7 cubic units of space.

The first step in finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained SIMS system is to develop condensed cost functions from Table XXXIX. These are shown in Table LIII and are developed by searching across a specific value of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*} \mathrm{w}_{2}$ and selecting the minimum value of $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}_{2 j}}^{\prime}$ together with the source for which this minimum occurs. Symbolically, this process may be stated as:

$$
\left.g_{2}\left(I_{m_{2}^{*}}^{w_{2}}\right)={ }_{0 \leq I_{m_{2}^{*}}^{\mathrm{F}_{2}^{*} \leq w}}^{\mathrm{Min}_{2} \leq \mathrm{TC}} \mathrm{~m}_{2 j}^{\prime}\right]
$$

This SIMS system is now solved as a single stage dynamic programming process. It is not necessary to set up a solution table. Inspection of $\mathrm{g}_{2}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{2}}^{*}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{Z}_{2}\right)$ in Table LIII establishes Source 2 as the minimum cost source of replenishment stock. The expected total system cost is given in Table LIII as \$9.5333. Reference to Table XXXIX establishes the procurement level and procurement quantity at 5.4510 and 12.1511 respectively. The penalty in expected total system cost due to the warehouse constraint is $\$ 9.5333$ less $\$ 9.5208$
or $\$ 0.0125$ per period.

TABLE LIII
CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, REDUCTION TO SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC SIMS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $I_{m_{2}{ }^{w}{ }_{2}}^{*}$ | $g_{2}\left(I_{m_{2}^{*}}^{w}{ }_{2}\right)$ | $j$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 15.2237 | 1 |
| 21 | 12.8531 | 1 |
| 28 | 11.6978 | 1 |
| 35 | 11.0286 | 1 |
| 42 | 10.6025 | 1 |
| 49 | 10.3101 | 2 |
| 56 | 10.0561 | 2 |
| 63 | 9.8754 | 2 |
| 70 | 9.7475 | 2 |
| 77 | 9.6579 | 2 |
| 84 | 9.5967 | 2 |
| 91 | 9.5569 | 2 |
| 98 | 9.5333 | 2 |

Reduction to the Simplified Probabilistic SISS System

Suppose that a single-item inventory system with a single-source of replenishment stock exists. Specifically, suppose that the item is Item 1 of the previous chapter and that it may be procured only from Source 3. When this probabilistic SISS system is not constrained the minimum cost point found in Table XXXVII is the expected total system cost of $\$ 14.7998$. The minimum cost procurement level and the minimum cost procurement quantity is 12.4995 and 17.5021 respectively. These are found in Table XXXVI and Table XXXV.

When the warehouse space is finite, the solution may be found as a trivial case of dynamic programming. Assume that the warehouse space is 100 cubic units and that the item requires 9 cubic units of space as was established previously.

The first step in finding the optimal procurement and inventory policy for this constrained SISS system is to obtain condensed cost functions from Table XXXIX. These are shown in Table LIV and are developed by transferring the values of $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}^{\mathrm{t}}{ }_{13}$ for all values of $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{1}^{*}}^{\mathrm{w}_{1}}$. The SISS system is now solved as a single stage dynamic programming process. It is not necessary to set up a solution table. Inspection of $T C_{\Omega_{13}}$ in Table LIV indicates that the minimum expected total system cost will be $\$ 15.6054$ giving an expected penalty for the constraint on warehouse space of $\$ 15.6054$ less $\$ 14.7998$ or $\$ 0.8056$ per period. The minimum cost procurement level and procurement quantity are exhibited in Table XXXIX to be 10.4850 and 8.5166 respectively.

TABLE LIV
CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS, REDUCTION TO SIMPLIFIED PROBABILISTIC SISS SYSTEM WITH WAREHOUSE RESTRICTION

| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}_{1}{ }^{*}{ }_{1}}$ | $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}^{13}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 26.8221 |
| 27 | 22.1647 |
| 36 | 19.8610 |
| 45 | 18.4988 |
| 54 | 17.6073 |
| 63 | 16.9849 |
| 72 | 16.5297 |
| 81 | 16.1616 |
| 90 | 15.8552 |
| 99 | 15.6054 |

## CHAPTER VII

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

A unified concept of procurement and inventory theory was presented in this dissertation through the establisment of a hierarchy of procurement and inventory systems. Fundamentals of the SISS, SIMS, and MISS systems were presented as prerequisites to the development of the MIMS system. This concluding chapter will be composed of three sections. The first summarizes the material in this treatise by reviewing the content of each chapter. The second gives a critical analysis of the methods for deriving procurement and inventory policy as presented herein. Proposals for further study are listed in the last section.

## Summary

Each system in the hierarchy was represented schematically in Chapter I. Literature was cited to indicate the state of development to date. The decision environment was described in the context of the MIMS system. Finally, the contributions of this treatise were outlined.

The SISS system was developed in Chapter II. Models wereformulated and applied to the unrestricted and restricted deterministic system and to the unrestricted probabilistic system. The material in this chapter provided a basis for the chapters which followed.

Chapters III and IV were devoted to the intermediate systems in the hierarchy; the SIMS and the MISS systems. Both the deterministic and the probabilistic aspects of these systems were treated. As in Chapter II, Lagrangian multipliers were used to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy for the restricted deterministic systems.

Chapter V presented the MIMS system in its deterministic and probabilistic form. Previously derived models were used to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy for the unrestricted system. The restricted system was optimized by the use of dynamic programming. Since the MIMS system is the most general in the hierarchy, this chapter concluded the hierarchial development.

Reduction of the MIMS system to the lower ordered MISS, SIMS, and SISS systems was presented in Chapter VI. The results from the reduced systems utilizing dynamic programming agree with those from the same systems optimized with the aid of Lagrangian multipliers.

All examples presented in Chapters V and VI were developed from the computer program in the Appendix. The program develops the condensed cost functions for the system under investigation. It then processes the condensed cost functions by dynamic programming yielding a solution table for the problem.

Conclusions

The methods employed to optimize the procurement and inventory systems presented in this dissertation were general in their
simultaneous approach to the determination of the minimum cost procurement and inventory policy. The analysis of determinstic systems was further generalized by holding the number of simplifying assumptions to a minimum.

A closed mathematical solution was possible for the unrestricted probabilistic systems by assuming that lead time demand had a uniform distribution. It is possible to find the optimal procurement and inventory policy mathematically for other distributions of lead time demand. However, the optimizing equations become quite cumbersome for most of the common distributions.

The dynamic programming algorithm and the Lagrangian multiplier technique yielded nearly identical results in the development of optimal policy for systems subject to a warehouse restriction. The independent agreement exhibited indicates the validity of each approach.

The method for simultaneously dealing with a warehouse and a source capacity restriction was crude. A more favorable method to determine the optimal policy for the doubly restricted system would be to treat the situation as a multidimensional allocation problem of dynamic programming. Although this is difficult, it may be possible to convert the multidimensional formulation through use of Lagrangian multipliers yielding a decomposition of complex processes into simpler parts.

In its present form, the computerized dynamic programming algorithm requires an excess of computer time. Solution of a restricted MIMS problem, comparable to the first example in Chapter V, took approximately 12 minutes on the IBM 1410. This time increases
as the size of the problem, especially the number of items, increases. Much of the time was involved in compiling the program, a routine which could be eliminated by converting the source deck to an object deck and placing the contents of the object deck on magnetic tape. Unnecessary printouts could also be eliminated resulting in a more efficient program. Utilization of a larger computer would eliminate the necessity of phasing the program and placing the intermediate calculations on magnetic tape. There is a possible future for the computerized algorithm in the solution of real world problems if the above .changes are considered.

A general criticism retarding the application of advanced procurement and inventory theory is that managerial techniques presently in use do not and cannot obtain the information necessary for the optimization of a complex system. Individuals in managerial positions state that the time and expense required for collecting and digesting the required information more than offsets the returns. However, with the use of modern electronic computers in the control of inventory, the collection of the input parameters and distributions should become more prevalent. The availability of models, such as those presented in this treatise, will provide an incentive to collect input data. In any event, the explanation of basic procurement and inventory phenomena provided by these models should prove more useful in the routine management of procurement and inventory systems.

Proposals for Future Study

This investigation resulted in the vertical generalization of
procurement and inventory systems. The proposals for future study listed below recommend horizontal refinements which will aid in the application of the models presented to real world procurement and inventory management problems.
(1) Use a substitution parameter in the models developed for systems subject to a warehouse restriction. A substitution parameter allows the utilization of space allocated to one item to meet the space requirements of another item.
(2) Study the sensitivity of using the MIMS system rather than some lower ordered system to demonstrate the value of the concept. The study may indicate that savings gained from using MIMS are negligible or non-existent.
(3) Include a backorder parameter to allow loss of all or part of the demand when a shortage condition occurs.
(4) Split the holding cost into two components. The first component would consider the fixed portion of holding cost and the second would consider the variable portion. Derive an expression for shortage cost in the simplified probabilistic system which will result in an extension of the solution region of the model. other possible lead time demand distributions.

Determine optimal policies for all systems subject to the simultaneous consideration of a warehouse and a source capacity restriction.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

[1] Harris, F. W. Quoted by F. E. Raymond, Quantity and Economy in Manufacture. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1957.
[2] Whitin, T. M. The Theory of Inventory Management, 2nd. Ed. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1957.
[3] Buchan, J., and E. Koenigsberg. Scientific Inventory Management. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1963.
[4] Churchman, C. W., R. L. Ackoff, and E. L. Arnoff, Introduction to Operations Research. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1957.
[5] Hadley, G., and T. M. Whitin. Analysis of Inventory Systems. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1963.
[6] Hanssman, F. Operations Research in Production and Inventory Control. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1962.
[7] Starr, M. K., and D. W. Miller. Inventory Control: theory and practice. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, $\overline{1962 .}$
[8] Fabrycky, W. J. "Optimal Inventory Policy for the Multisource Item. "Unpub. Ph. D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University, 1962.
[9] Fabrycky, W. J. Procurement and Inventory Theory, Volume I. The Multisource Item Concept, Engineering Research Bulletin No. 140. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University, 1964.
[10] Fabrycky, W. J. "A Multisource Procurement and Inventory Model." The Journal of Industrial Engineering, XVI (July-August, 1965), $\overline{277} \overline{-81 .}$
[11] Fabrycky, W. J. and P. M. Ghare. Procurement and Inventory Theory, Volume II - The Manufacture or Purchase $\overline{\text { Decision, Engineering Research Bulletin }} \overline{\text { No }}$ - $\overline{141 \text {. Still }}-$ water: Oklahoma State University, 1964.
[12] Fabryckys W. J., and J. Banks. Procurement and Inventory Theory, Volume III - The Muiti-Item, Multi-Source Concept, Engineering Research Bulletin No. 146. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University, 1965.
[13] Fabrycky, W. J., and P. E. Torgersen. Operations Economy. Englewood Cliffs: To be published by Prentice-Hall, 1966.
[14] Bellman, R. E., and S. E. Dreyfus. Applied Dynamic Programming. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1962.

## APPENDIX

## SOLUTION OF PROCUREMENT AND INVENTORY PROBLEMS BY:IBM 1410

This appendix will be presented in the following manner: An introductory section will describe the capability of the computer program and give a program listing. A section describing the input data, concluded by an example will follow. The last section will describe the output data and give solutions to the problems forwarded in Chapters V and VI .

## Introduction

The program discussed inthis appendix will process both deterministic and simplified probabilistic procurement and inventory probLems. The maximum dimension for any problem is 5 items, 5 sources, and 100 cubic units of warehouse space. The programis easily exparrded to accomodate larger problems if an increased core storage is available to the user. This expansion is accomplished by changing the limits of the dimension statements and rewriting some of the format statements along with appropriate modifications of the input data. The program is self contained in that it not only generates the condensed cost functions, but solves the allocation problem it creates. The condensed cost functions are computed by utilizing the equations developed in Chapter V and the allocation problem is solved by the dynamic programming algorithm also appearing in that chapter. The program is in three phases. The beginning of each phase can be identified in the listing given below by the $C$ in the left margin of the first statement. Written in FORTRAN IV, the program is as follows:

```
MON$$ JOB 252340022 JERRY BANKS
MON$$ ASGN MGO,A2
MONS$ ASGN MJB,A3
MON$$ MODE GO,TEST
MONS$ EXEQ FORTRAN,,,,,,,,PH1
    PHASE 1
    DIMENSION D(5),R(5,5),CP(5,5),CH(5),CS(5),T(5,5),CI(5,5),
    1PLOPT(5,5),PQOPT(5,5),TCOPT(5,5),W(5)
    FORMAT(5F10.4)
    FORMAT(2I10)
    FORMAT(/)
    FORMAT(///)
    FORMAT(10X, 2OHDETERMINISTIC SYSTEM,I5,1X,7HITEM(S),I5,1X,9HSOURCE
    1(S)//)
    FORMAT(1OX, 2OHPROBABILISTIG SYSTEM,I5,1X,7HITEM(S),I5,1X,9HSOURCE
    1(S)//)
    FORMAT (/%)
    FORMAT(6H ITEM,I1,5X,5F10.4)
    FORMAT(1OX,9HITEM COST/ 12X,5OH SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3.SOU
IRCE 4 SOURCE 5)
    FORMAT(1OX,1GHPROCUREMENT COST/ 12X,5OH SOURCE l SOURCE 2 SOURC
IE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5)
    FORMAT(10X,12HHOLDING COST)
    FORMAT(10X,13HSHORTAGE COST)
    FORMAT (1OX,6HDEMAND)
    FORMAT(10X,2IHRATE OF REPLENISHMENT/12X,50H SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 S
    IOURCE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5)
    FORMAT(10X,9HLEAD TIME/ 12X,5OH SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOU
    IRCE 4 SOURCE 5)
    FORMAT(10X,21HTOTAL WAREHOUSE SPACE/15X,F10.4//)
    FORMAT(1OX,38HSPACE REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS)
    FORMAT(F10.4)
    FORNAT(10X,35HMINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT QUANTITIES/12X,5OH SOURCE
    II SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURGE 4 SOURCE 5)
```

```
135 FORMAT(10X,31HMINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT LEVELS /12X,50H SOURCE
    11 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5)
    FORMAT(10X,3OHASSOCIATED MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS/12X,50H SOURCE 1 SO
    IURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE }4\mathrm{ SOURCE 5)
137 FORMAT(51H POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR UNRESTRICTED SYSTEM FOLLOWS//)
150 FORMAT(6H ITEM, I1,5X,F10.4.)
153 FORMAT(1H1)
    READ(1,2)M,N
    READ(1,1)((CI(I,J),J=1,N),I=1,M)
    READ(1,1)((CP(I,J),J=1,N),I=1,M)
    READ(1,I)(CH(I),I=1,M)
    READ(1,1)(CS(I),I=1,M)
    READ(1,1)(D(I),I=1,M)
    READ(1,1)((R(I,J), J=1,N),I=1,M)
    READ(I,I)((T(I,J),J=1,N),I=I,M)
    READ(1,26) SPACE
    READ(1,1) (W(I),I=1,M)
    READ(1,26) TYPE
    WRITE(3,153)
    IF(TYPE.EQ.0.0) GO TO 34
    WRITE (3,6) M,N
    GO TO 37
    WRITE(3,5) M,N
    WRITE(3,14)
    DO 501 I=1,M
501 WRITE(3,11)I,(CI(I,J),J=I,N)
    WRITE(3,3)
    WRITE(3,15)
    DO 502 I=1,M
502 WRITE(3,11)I,(CP(I,J),J=1,N)
    WRITE(3,3)
    WRITE(3,16)
    DO 508 I=1,M
508 WRITE(3,150) I,CH(I)
```

```
    WRITE(3,3)
    WRITE(3,17)
    DO 509 I= 1,M
509 WRITE(3,150) I,CS(I)
    WRITE(3,3)
    WRITE(3,18)
    DO 510 I=1,M
510 WRITE(3,150) I,D(I)
    WRITE(3,3)
    WRITE(3,19)
    DO 503 I=1,M
    WRITE(3,11)I,(R(I,J),J=1,N)
    WRITE(3,3)
    WRITE(3,20)
    DO 504 I=1,M
    WRITE(3,11)I,(T(I,J),J=1,N)
    WRITE(3,3)
    WRITE (3,21) SPACE
    WRITE(3,22)
    DO 511 I=1,M
511 WRITE(3,150) I,W(I)
    WRITE(3,4)
    IF(TYPE.NE.1.0) GO TO 200
    WRITE(3,137)
    DO 141 I=1,M
    DO 141 J=1,N
    IF(D(I).GE.R(I,J))GO TO 139
    AF2=1.0-D(I)/R(I,J)
    APRIM=2.0*D(I)*T(I,J)
    PQOPA=(2.0*APRIM*CP(I,J))-CS(I)
    PQOPB=(CS(I)*D(I)*AF2)-APRIM*CH(I)
    PQOPC=CS(I)/(APRIM*CH(I))
    PQOPT (I,J)=D(I)*SQRT ((PQOPA/PQQPB)*PQOPC)
    IF(PQOPT(I,J).GE.D(I)) GO TO 164
```

```
    PQOPT (I,J)=5555.5
    PLOPT (I,J)=5555.5
    TCOPT (I,J)=5555.5
    GO TO 141
164 IF(PQOPT(I,J).GE•1.0).GO TO 163
PQOPT (I,J)=6666.6
    PLOPT (I,J)=6666.6
    TCOPT (I,J)=6666.6
    GO TO 141.
163 TD=T(I,J)*D(I)
    PLOPT(I,J)=APRIM*(1.0-((CH(I)*PQOPT(I,J))/(CS(I)*D(I))))
    IF(PLOPT(I,J).GE.TD) GO TO 170
    PQOPT (I,J)=7777.7
    PLOPT (I,J)=7777.7
    TCOPT(I,J)=7777.7
    GO TO 141
170 TD2=2.0*TD-1.0
    IF(PLOPT(I,J).LE.TD2) GOTO165
    PLOPT(I,J)=3333.3
    PQOPT (I,J)=3333.3
    TCOPT(I,J)=3333.3
    GO TO 141
165 AF=1.0-D(I)/R(I,J)
    GEOM=PQOPT (I,J)*AF+PLOPT(I,J)-TD
    IF(GEOM.GE.O.0) GO TO }16
    PQOPT (I,J)=4444.4
    PLOPT (I,J)=4444.4
    TCOPT(I,J)=4444.4
GO TO 141.
166 CIAP=CI(I,J)*D(I)
CPAP=(CP(I,J)*D(I))/PQOPT(I,J)
GHCA=(PQOPT(I,J)*AF)/2.0
CHCB=PLOPT(I,J)-(D(I)*T(I,J))
CHCP=CH(I)*(GHCA+CHCB)
```

```
    CSAQ=((APRIM-PLOPT (I,J))***2)-1.0
    CSAR=(CS(I)*D(I))/(2.0*PQOPT(I,J)*APRIM)
    CSAP=CSAR*CSAQ
147 TCOPT (I,J)=CIAP+CPAP+CHCP+CSAP
    GO TO 141
139 PQOPT (I,J)=9999.9
    PLOPT(I,J)=9999.9
    TCOPT(I,J)=9999.9
141 CONTINUE
    GO TO 145
    WRITE(3,137)
    DO 140 I =1,M
    DO 140 J=1,N
    IF(D(I).GE.R(I,J)) GO TO 138
    FACTR=SQRT(1.O-D(I)/R(I,J))
    PQOPT(I,J)=(1.0/FACTR)*SQRT(((2.0*CP(I,J)*D(I))/CH(I))+((2.0*CP(I)
    1J)*D(I))/CS(I)))
    PLOPT(I,J)=D(I)*T(I,J)-FACTR*SQRT((2.0*CP(I,J)*D(I))/(CS(I)*(1.0+
    1CS(I)/CH(I))))
    TCOPT(I,J)=CI(I,J)*D(I)+FACTR*SQRT((2.0*CP(I,J)*CH(I)*CS(I)*D(I))/
    1(CH(I)+CS(I)))
    IF(PQOPT(I,J).GE.D(I)) GO TO 210
    PQOPT (I,J)=5555.5
    PLOPT(I,J)=5555.5
    TCOPT(I,J)=5555.5
    GO TO 140
210 IF(PQOPT(I,J).GE.I.0) GO TO 140
    PQOPT (I,J)=6666.6
    PLOPT (I,J)=6666.6
    TCOPT(I,J) =6666.6
    GO TO 140
138 PQOPT(I,J)=9999.9
    PLOPT (I,J)=9999.9
    TCOPT (I,J)=9999.9
```

```
140 CONTINUE
145 WRITE(3,134)
DO 505 I=1,M
WRITE(3,11) I,(PQOPT(I,J),J=1,N)
WRITE (3,3)
WRITE(3,135)
DO 506 I=1,M
WRITE(3,11) I,(PLOPT(I,J),J=1,N)
WRITE (3,3)
WRITE(3,136)
DO 507 I=1,M
507 WRITE(3,11) I,(TCOPT(I,J),J=1,N)
WRITE (3,4)
CALL NEXTPH
END
MONS$ EXEQ FORTRAN,,,,,,,PH2
PHASE 2
DIMENSION D(5),R(5,5),CP(5,5),CH(5),CS(5),T(5,5),CI(5,5),SUBTC(101
1),JS(101),W(5),SUBPL(101),SUBPQ(101)
FORMAT(5F10.4)
FORMAT(2I10)
FORMAT(///)
FORMAT(3I10)
FORMAT(4I10,F14.4,5X,16HSUB-STAGE POLICY//)
FORMAT(6H ITEM,I1,5X,5F10.4)
FORMAT(I2,3I7,3F12.4/)
FORMAT(F10.4)
FORMAT(23X,3F12.4)
FORMAT(2F14.4)
FORMAT(5X,47HDEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS FOLLOWS//)
FORMAT(1X,24HNO OPTIMAL POLICY EXISTS/)
REWIND 4
READ(1,2)M,N
READ(1,1)((CI(I,J),J=1,N),I=1,M)
```

```
READ(1,1)((CP(I,J),J=1,N),I=1,M)
READ(1,1)(CH(I),I=1,M)
READ(1,1)(CS(I),I=1,M)
READ(1,1)(D(I),I=1,M)
READ(1,1)((R(I,J),J=1,N),I=1,M)
READ(I,1)((T(I,J),J=1,N),I=1,M)
READ(1,26) SPACE
READ(1,1) (W(I), I=1,M)
READ(1,4) J10,J25,J27
READ(1,26) TYPE
IF(JlO.EQ.1) GO TO 33
WRITE(3,151)
KSP=SPACE
DO 50 I=1,M
MOST=SPACE/W(I)
IWI=W(I)
LEFT=KSP-(MOST*IWI )+1
IMAX=(SPACE/W(I))+1.0
DO 51 K=1,IMAX
KK=K-1
UNITS=KK
JS(K)=1
DO }52\textrm{J}=1,
IF(D(I).LT.R(I,J)) GO TO 59
TRY=9999.9
PLA=9999.9
PQQ=9999.9
GO TO 57
AF=1.0-(D(I)/R(I,J))
IF(TYPE.EQ.I.O) GO TO 39
PQQA=1.0/AF
PQQB=2.0*CP(I,J)*D(I)*AF
PQQC=(UNITS**2)*(CH(I)+CS(I))
PQQD=(PQQB+PQQC)/CS(I)
```

```
    PQQ=PQQA*(SQRT(PQQD))
    IF( PQQ.GE.D(I)) GO TO 40
    PQQ=D(I)
    IF(PQQ.LT.1.0) PQQ=1.0
    TD=T(I,J)共D(I)
    IF(PLA.GE.TD) GO TO 170
    PLA=TD
    PQQ=(UNITS+(A/2.0)-PLA)/AF
170 TD2=2.0*TD-1.0
    IF(PLA.LE.TD2) GO TO }17
    TRY=9999.9
```

```
    PQQ=9999.9
    PLA=9999.9
    GO TO 57
175 CIA=CI(I,J)*D(I)
    CPA=(CP(I,J)*D(I))/PQQ
    CHC=(((PQQ*AF)/2.0)+PLA-(A/2.0))*CH(I)
    CSA=((CS(I)*D(I))/(2.0*PQQ*A))*(((A-PLA)**2)-1.0)
    TRY=CIA +CPA+GSA+CHC
    IF(PQQ.GE.D(I)) GO TO 568
    TRY=9999.9
    PQQ=9999.9
    PLA=9999.9
568 IF(PQQ.GE.1.0) GO TO 57
    TRY=9999.9
    PQQ=9999.9
    PLA=9999.9
5 7 ~ I F ( J 2 7 . E Q . 0 ) ~ G O ~ T O ~ 5 7 1 ~
    WRITE(3,27)PQQ,PLA,TRY
571 IF(J.NE.l) GO TO 45
    SUBTC(K)=TRY
    SUBPQ(K)=PQQ
    SUBPL(K)=PLA
    GO TO 52
45 IF(TRY.GE.SUBTC(K)) GO TO 52
    SUBTC (K)=TRY
    SUBPQ(K)=PQQ
    SUBPL (K)=PLA
    JS(K)=J
52 CONTINUE
    IF(J25.EQ.0) G0 T0 55
KKIWI=KK*IWI
IF(SUBTC(K).LT.9999.9) GO TO 573
WRITE(3,152)
GO TO 55
```

```
573 WRITE(3,25) I,JS(K),KK,KKIWI,SUBPQ(K),SUBPL(K),SUBTC(K)
55
    IW=0
    DO 70 NALW=I,IWI
    IF(KK.EQ.MOST) GO TO 72
    IW=(KK*IWI)+NALW-1
    IXXI=KK*IWI
    IF(IW.NE.IXXI) GO TO 300
    GO TO 305
    SUBTC(K)=9999.9
    WRITE(4) I,IW,JS(K),KK,SUBPQ(K),SUBPL(K),SUBTC(K)
    IF(JIO.EQ.O) GO TO 70
    IF(SUBTC(K).GE.9999.9) GO TO 70
    WRITE(3,25) I,JS(K),KK,IW,SUBPQ(K),SUBPL(K)*SUBTC(K)
    GO TO 70
72 DO 73 NADD=1,LEFT
    IW=(KK*IWI)+NADD-1
    IXXI=KK*IWI
    IF(IW.NE.IXXI) GO TO 400
    GO TO 405
    SUBTC(K)=9999.9
    WRITE(4) I,IW,JS(K),KK,SUBPQ(K),SUBPL(K)*SUBTC(K)
    IF(J10.EQ.0) GO TO 73
    IF(SUBTC(K).GE.9999.9) GO TO 73
    WRITE(3,25) I,JS(K),KK,IW,SUBPQ(K),SUBPL(K),SUBTC(K)
    CONTINUE
    GO TO 50
    CONTINUE
    CONTINUE
    GONTINUE
    END FILE 4
    REWIND 4
    GALL NEXTPH
    END
MON$$ EXEQ FORTRAN,,,,,,,PH3
```

```
C PHASE 3
DIMENSION FN(101),GNM1(101),FNM1(101),STC(101),IPI(101)
FORMAT( / 2X,52HSPACE UTILIZED TOTAL COST ALLOCATION STAG
1E :II)
FORMAT(///10X,36HDYNAMIC PROGRAMMING SOLUTION FOLLOWS//)
FORMAT(2X,53HSPACE UTILIZED TOTAL COST ALLOCATION STAGE 1
1)
FORMAT(F10.4)
FORMAT(I10,F20.4,I10)
READ(1,26) SPACE
WRITE(3,23)
WRITE(3,24)
KSPAS=SPACE+1.0
DO }76\mathrm{ KKKX=1,KSPAS
READ(4) I,IW,JSJ,KK,SBPQ,SBPL,SBTC
STC(KKKX)=SBTC
IF(I.NE.I) GO TO:78
FNMI(KKKX)=STC(KKKX)
    IPI(KKKX)=IW
    IF(FNMI(KKKX).GE.9999.9) GO TO 76
    WRITE(3,29) IW,FNMI(KKKX),IPI(KKKX)
    GO TO 76
    GNMI(KKKX)=STC(KKKX)
    CONTINUE
    IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 75
    DO }95\mathrm{ KKKX=1,KSPAS
    IF(KKKX.NE•1) GO TO 77
    WRITE(3,11) I
    ALPHA=9999.9
    GAMM A=0.0
    DO 90.IWF=1,KKKX
    IS =KKKXX-IWF+1
    BETA=GNMI(IWF)+FNMI(IS)
    IF(BETA.LT•ALPHA) GO TO 79
```

```
        GO TO 90
        ALPHA=BETA
        GAMMA=IWF-1
        CONTINUE
        FN(KKKX)=ALPHA
        IPI(KKKX)=GAMMA
    IF(FN(KKKX).GE.9999.9) GO TO 95
    IWX=KKKX-1
    WRITE(3,29) IWX,FN(KKKX),IPI (KKKX)
    CONTINUE
    DO 100 KKKX=1,KSPAS
    FNMI(KKKX)=FN(KKKX)
    FN(KKKX)=0.0
    IPI(KKKX)=0.0
100
CONTINUE
GO TO 75
END
MONS$ EXEQLINKLOAD
    PHASEMATHPROB
    CALL PHI
    PHASE
    BASEIPHI
    CALL PH2
    PHASE
    BASE1PH2
    CALL PH3
MON$$ EXEQ MATHPROB,MJB
```


## Input Data

Input is via standard punch cards. It may be divided into 12 sections, each of which is explained below:

Section 1: $M$ and $N$. The symbol $M$ refers to the number of items and N refers to the number of sources. There may be from 1 to 5 items and 1 to 5 sources. The value $M$ is placed in column 10 and the value $N$ is placed in column 20 , both on the same data card and in fixed point notation.

Section 2: $C I(I, J)$. The symbol $C I(I, J)$ is analogous to $C_{i}$ as explained in Chapter I. The values are entered by item row wise for each source, 5 values per card in floating point notation. The fields are 1-10, 11-20, 21-30, 31-40, and 41-50. Each value may be entered anywhere in the field. There may be a maximum of 4 digits after the decimal point for each value. Any item which cannot be obtained from a particular source is given the dummy value 8888.8 as indicated in Table Al.

Section 3: $\quad \operatorname{CP}(I, J)$. The symbol $C P(I, J)$ is analogous to $C_{p}$ as explained in Chapter I. The input of these values follows the form of Section 2. Any value which cannot be procured from a particular source is given the dummy value 0.0 .

Section 4: $\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{I})$. The symbol $\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{I})$ is analogous to $\mathrm{C}_{h}$ as explained in Chapter I. These values are entered by item row wise with up to 5 values on a single card in floating point notation. The number of entries on the card is identical to the value M. The fields are 1-10, 11-20, 21-30, 31-40, and 41-50.

TABLEA1
SUMMARY OF OUTPUT SIGNALS AND THEIR CAUSES

| Output Section | Problem Type | Signal | Cause |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Both | $C_{i}=8888.8$ | Source does not produce item |
| 2 | Deterministic <br> Probabilistic | $Q=5555.5$ $\mathrm{~L}=5555.5$ $\mathrm{TC}=5555.5$ $\mathrm{Q}=6666.6$ $\mathrm{~L}=6666.6$ $\mathrm{TC}=6666.6$ $\mathrm{Q}=9999.9$ $\mathrm{~L}=9999.9$ $\mathrm{TC}=9999.9$ $Q=3333.3$ $\mathrm{Q}=3333.3$ $\mathrm{TC}=3333.3$ $\mathrm{Q}=4444.4$ $\mathrm{~L}=4444.4$ $\mathrm{TC}=4444.4$ $\mathrm{Q}=5555.5$ $\mathrm{~L}=5555.5$ $\mathrm{TC}=5555.5$ $\mathrm{Q}=6666.6$ $\mathrm{~L}=6666.6$ $\mathrm{TC}=6666.6$ $\mathrm{Q}=7777.7$ $\mathrm{~L}=7777.7$ $\mathrm{TC}=7777.7$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Q}<\mathrm{D} \\ & \mathrm{Q}<\mathrm{l} \\ & \mathrm{D} \geq \mathrm{R} \\ & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{m}}>\left(2 \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{m}}-1\right) \\ & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}^{*}<0 \\ & \bar{Q}<\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \\ & \mathrm{Q}<1 \\ & \mathrm{~L}<\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{m}} \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Deterministic <br> Probabilistic | Q $=9999.9$ <br> L $=9999.9$ <br> TC $=9999.9$ <br> $\mathrm{Q}^{\prime}$ $=9999.9$ <br> $\mathrm{~L}^{\prime}$ $=9999.9$ <br> $\mathrm{TC}^{\prime}$ $=9999.9$ <br> $\mathrm{Q}^{\prime}$ $=9999.9$ <br> $\mathrm{~L}^{\prime}$ $=9999.9$ <br> $\mathrm{TC}_{\mathrm{m}}^{\prime}$ $=9999.9$ | $D_{m} \geq R$ <br> $D<R$, or $Q^{\prime}<D$ \& it is impossible to let $Q^{\prime}=D$, or $Q^{1<l}$ \& it is impossible to let $Q^{\prime}=1$. <br> $L>\left(2 D_{m} T_{m}-1\right)$, or $D_{m} \geq R$, or $Q^{\prime}<D \& i t$ is impossible to let $Q^{\prime}=D_{m}$, or $Q^{\prime}<1 \quad \&$ it is impossible to let $Q^{\prime}=1$. |

Each value may be entered anywhere in the field. There may be a maximum of 4 digits after the decimal point for each value.

Section 5: CS(I). The symbol CS(I) is analogous to $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}$ in the deterministic case or $C_{5}$ in the probabilistic case, both of which are explained in Chapter I. The input format for these values follows that of Section 4.

Section 6: $D(I)$. The symbol $D(I)$ is analogous to $D$ in the deterministic case or $D_{m}$ in the probabilistic case, both of which are explained in Chapter I. The input for these values follows that of Section 4.

Section 7: $R(I, J)$. The symbol $R(I, J)$ is analogous to $R$ as explained in Chapter I. The input for the se values follows that of Section 2. Any item which cannot be otained from a particular source is given the dummy value of 0.0 and any item which can be obtained at an infinite replenishment rate is given the dummy value 9999.9.

Section 8: $T(I, J)$. The symbol $T(I, J)$ is analogous to $T$ in the deterministic case or $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{m}}$ in the probabilistic case, both of which are explained in Chapter I. The input of these values follows that of Section 2. Any item which cannot be obtained from a particular source is given the value 0.0 .

Section 9: SPACE. The symbol SPACE is analogous to W as explained in Chapter I. This value is entered anywhere in columns 1-10. It should be entered as a floating point value whose maximum is less than or equal to 100.0 ,

Although floating point notation is used, the entry should be an integer value.

Section 10: W(I). The symbol $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{I})$ is analogous to $w$ as explained in Chapter I. The input of these values follows that of Section 2. Although floating point notation is used, these entries should be integer values.

Section 11: J 10, J25, and J27. These symbols are utilized to govern the output of the development of the condensed cost functions. The values of the symbols are zero or one in columns 10,20 , and 30 . The use of the set 0,1 , 1 or the set $1,0,0$ is acceptable. The result of using either set will be discussed later.

Section 12: TYPE. The symbol TYPE refers to the type of problem being considered. If the problem is deterministic, the value 0.0 should be placed in the field 1-10. If the problem is probabilistic, the value 1.0 should be placed anywhere in the field $1-10$.

The program is written in three phases. This necessitates certain values being read into memory more than once. The input data should be ordered, section after section, in the following manner: $1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11$, 12, 9. The input data for the first example problem presented in Chapter V are displayed in Figure Al as they appeared on the data cards.

|  | 3 | 5 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.50 | 8888.8 | 34.75 | 30.88 | 33.38 |
| 19.85 | 8888.8 | 17.94 | 18.33 | 18.08 |
| 12.30 | 12.35 | 8888.8 | 12.0 | 11.86 |
| 20.40 | . 000 | 23.16 | 18.30 | 19.55 |
| 17.32 | . 00 | 18.70 | 17.50 | 14.65 |
| 16.50 | 16.05 | . 00 | 15.50 | 17.50 |
| - 30 | . 24 | - 12 |  |  |
| . 300 | -17 | . 25 |  |  |
| 6.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 |  |  |
| 8.0 | 0.0 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 |
| 12.0 | 0.0 | 9.999.9 | 9.989.9 | 9999.9 |
| 4.0 | 40.0 | . 00 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 |
| 4.0 | - 00 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 |
| 6.0 | . 00 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 |
| 15.00 | 3.00 | . 00 | 1.0 | 12.0 |
| 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 24.0 | 22.0 | 6.0 |  |  |
| 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 5 |  |  |
| 31.50 | 8888.8 | 34.75 | 30.88 | 33.38 |
| 19.85 | 8888.8 | 17.94 | $18 \cdot 33$ | 18.08 |
| 12.30 | 12.35 | 8888.8 | 12.0 | 11.86 |
| 20.40 | . 000 | $23 \cdot 16$ | 18.30 | 19.55 |
| 17.32 | . 00 | 18.70 | 17.50 | 14.65 |
| 16.50 | 16.05 | . 00 | 15.50 | 17.50 |
| - 30 | - 24 | - 12 |  |  |
| -300 | - 17 | . 25 |  |  |
| 6.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 |  |  |
| $8 \cdot 0$ | 0.0 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 |
| 12.0 | 0.0 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 |
| 4.0 | 40.0 | . 00 | 9999.9 | 9999.9 |
| 4.0 | . 00 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 |
| 6.0 | . 00 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 |
| 15.00 | 3.00 | . 00 | 1.0 | 12.0 |
| 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 24.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 |  |  |
|  | 0 | 1. | , |  |
| 0.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 100.0 |  |  |  |  |

Figure Al. Input Data for Deterministic MIMS Example

## Output

Output is via the standard print feature of the computer and may be divided into 4 sections as follows:

Section l: Input Data Printout.
Section 2: Optimal Policy Without Constraint. These values are applicable to the situation in which there is no constraint on warehouse space. This section is also useful in calculating the penalty imposed by adhering to a warehouse constraint. The program has many checks to disallow any unfavorable situation. If an unfavorable situation arises and it cannot be corrected, a signal will be given. These signals and their causes are given in Table Al.

Section 3: Condensed Cost Functions. As mentioned previously, the format of this section is governed by certain input data. The input $0,1,1(\mathrm{~J} 10, \mathrm{~J} 25, \mathrm{~J} 27$ ) in columns 10,20 , and 30 will result in a printout of each $Q^{\prime}, L^{\prime}$, and $\mathrm{TC}^{\prime}$, for a particular item and $I^{*}$ value for all sources. The condensed cost functions are then displayed along with associated pertinent data. The output will be presented in the following order: Item Number, Source Selected, Maximum Units in Inventory, Space Required to Warehouse These Units, Optimal Procurement Quantity, Optimal Procurement Level, and Associated Total Cost. The program has many checks to disallow any unfavorable situation. If an unfavorable situation arises, and it cannot be corrected, a signal will be given. These signals and their causes are given in Table Al.

The input $1,0,0(\mathrm{~J} 10, \mathrm{~J} 25, \mathrm{~J} 27)$ in columns 10,20 , and 30 will result in a display of the condensed cost functions and associated pertinent data only. The output will be displayed as discussed above. Again, the signals shown in Table Al will be given in the case of an unfavorable situation.

Section 4: Dynamic Programming Solution. The dynamic programming solution is given in stages. The user selects the minimizing value in the last stage and performs the backward solution as in Chapters V and VI. For purposes of illustration, the output data pertaining to the solution of the examptes in Chapters V and VI are presented below.
DETERMINISTIC SYSTEM 3 ITEM(S) 5 SOURCE(S)

| ITEM | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| ITEM | 2 |
| ITEM | 3 |


| ITEM COST |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SOURCE 1 | SOURCE 2 | SOURCE 3 | SOURCE 4 | SOURCE 5 |
| 31.5000 | 8888.8000 | 34.7500 | 30.8800 | 33.3800 |
| 19.8500 | 8888.8000 | 17.9400 | 18.3300 | 18.0800 |
| 12.3000 | 12.3500 | 8888.8000 | 12.0000 | 11.8600 |
| PROCUREMENT COST |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCE 1 | SOURCE 2 | SOURCE 3 | SOURCE 4 | SOURCE 5 |
| 20.4000 | .0000 | 23.1600 | 18.3000 | 19.5500 |
| 17.3200 | .0000 | 18.7000 | 17.5000 | 14.6500 |
| 16.5000 | 16.0500 | .0000 | 15.5000 | 17.5000 |
| HOLDING COST |  |  |  |  |
| .3000 |  |  |  |  |
| . 2400 |  |  |  |  |
| . 1200 |  |  |  |  |
| SHORTAGE COST |  |  |  |  |
| . 3000 |  |  |  |  |
| .1700 |  |  |  |  |
| . 2500 |  |  |  |  |
| DEMAND |  |  |  |  |
| 6.0000 |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0000 |  |  |  |  |
| RATE OF REPLENISHMENT |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCE 1 | SOURCE 2 | SOURCE 3 | SOURCE 4 |  |
| 8.0000 | .0000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 12.0000 | .0000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 4.0000 | 40.0000 | .0000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| LEAD TIME |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCE 1 | SOURCE 2 | SOURCE 3 | SOURCE 4 | SOURCE 5 |
| 4.0000 | . 0000 | 7.0000 | 2.0000 | 10.0000 |
| 6.0000 | . 0000 | 3.0000 | 4.0000 | 12.0000 |
| 15.0000 | 3.0000 | .0000 | 1.0000 | 12.0000 |
| TOTAL WAREHOUSE SPAGE |  |  |  |  |
| SPACE REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |
| 12.0000 |  |  |  |  |
| 6.0000 |  |  |  |  |

POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR UNRESTRICTED SYSTEM FOLLOWS


DEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED GOST FUNCTIONS FOLLOWS

|  |  |  |  | 57.1314 | 9.7171 | 193.2848 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 30.4459 | 11.5723 | 217.6283 |
|  |  |  |  | 27.0636 | -15.0473 | 193.3942 |
|  |  |  |  | 27.9726 | 32.0441 | 208.6667 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 57.1314 | 9.7171 | 193.2848 |
|  |  |  |  | 57.4108 | 10.6473 | 193.0058 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 30.4788 | 12.5394 | 217.3381 |
|  |  |  |  | 27.1005 | -14.0843 | 193.1052 |
|  |  |  |  | 28.0084 | 33.0083 | 208.3774 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 57.4108 | 10.6473 | 193.0058 |
|  |  |  |  | 58.2408 | 11.4397 | 192.7680 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 30.5772 | 13.4411 | 217.0676 |
|  |  |  |  | 27.2111 | -13.1948 | 192.8384 |
|  |  |  |  | 28.1154 | 33.9014 | 208.1095 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 48 | 58.2408 | 11.4397 | 192.7680 |
|  |  |  |  | 59.5986 | 12.1003 | 192.5698 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 99.99 .9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 30.7404 | 14.2779 | 216.8166 |
|  |  |  |  | 27.3945 | $-12.3780$ | 192.5934 |
|  |  |  |  | 28.2929 | 34.7240 | 207.8627 |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 72 | 59.5986 | 12.1003 | 192.5698 |
|  |  |  |  | 61.4491 | 12.6377 | 192.4086 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 30.9676 | 15.0509 | 216.5847 |



|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 31.6009 | -12.5883 | 75.9400 |
|  |  |  |  | 30.6941 | -7.6818 | 77.3459 |
|  |  |  |  | 28.4246 | 26.5867 | 75.9602 |
| 2 | 3 | 7 | 84 | 31.6008 | -12.5883 | 75.9400 |
|  |  |  |  | 39.6217 | 5.5855 | 82.5304 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 32.1687 | -12.1558 | 75.8665 |
|  |  |  |  | 31.2783 | -7.2658 | 77.2751 |
|  |  |  |  | 29.0545 | 26.9571 | 75.8972 |
| 2 | 3 | 8 | 96 | 32.1687 | -12.1558 | 75.8665 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.2664 | 5.0501 | 14.7874 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.4757 | -8.1888 | 15.1472 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.1360 | -10.1349 | 14.7837 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.8327 | . 1684 | 14.8178 |
| 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11.1360 | -10.1349 | 14.7837 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.3652 | 5.9760 | 14.5559 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.5433 | -7.2547 | 14.9136 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.2023 | -9.2012 | 14.5503 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.8951 | 1.1060 | 14.5834 |
| 3 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 11.2023 | -9.2012 | 14.5503 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.6573 | 6.7569 | 14.3607 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.7439 | -6.4503 | 14.7125 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.3988 | -8.3976 | 14.3494 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.0803 | 1.9208 | 14.3797 |
| 3 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 11.3988 | -8.3976 | 14.3494 |
|  |  |  |  | 14.1308 | 7.4018 | 14.1995 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.0707 | -5.7690 | 14.5422 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.7190 | -7.7178 | 14.1794 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.3829 | 2.6183 | 14.2054 |
| 3 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 11.7190 | -7.7178 | 14.1794 |
|  |  |  |  | 14.7681 | 7.9239 | 14.0690 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.5140 | -5.2012 | 14.4003 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.1530 | -7.1518 | 14.0379 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.7944 | 3.2068 | 14.0583 |
| 3 | 4 | 4 | 24 | 12.1530 | -7.1518 | 14.0379 |
|  |  |  |  | 15.5491 | 8.3381 | 13.9654 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.0619 | -4.7353 | 14.2838 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.6893 | -6.6880 | 13.9220 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.3049 | 3.6964 | 13.9359 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 12.6893 | -6.6880 | 13.9220 |


|  |  |  |  | 16.4535 | 8.6598 | 13.8850 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 13.7018 | -4.3592 | 14.1898 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.31 .55 | -6.3141 | 13.8285 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.9034 | 4.0979 | 13.8355 |
| 3 | 4 | 6 | 36 | 13.3155 | -6.3141 | 13.8285 |
|  |  |  |  | 17.4620 | 8.9034 | 13.8241 |
|  |  |  |  | 14.4214 | -4.0609 | 14.1152 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 14.0195 | -6.0181 | 13.7545 |
|  |  |  |  | 14.5790 | 4.4224 | 13.7543 |
| 3 | 5 | 7 | 42 | 14.5790 | 4.4224 | 13.7543 |
|  |  |  |  | 18.5577 | 9.0816 | 13.7795 |
|  |  |  |  | 15.2095 | -3.8293 | 14.0573 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 14.7902 | -5.7887 | 13.6971 |
|  |  |  |  | 15.3216 | 4.6798 | 13.6900 |
| 3 | 5 | 8 | 48 | 15.3216 | 4.6798 | 13.6900 |
|  |  |  |  | 19.7261 | 9.2054 | 13.7486 |
|  |  |  |  | 16.0561 | -3.6547 | 14.0136 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 15.6178 | -5.6162 | 13.6540 |
|  |  |  |  | 16.1219 | 4.8796 | 13.6400 |
| 3 | 5 | 9 | 54 | 16.1219 | 4.8796 | 13.6400 |
|  |  |  |  | 20.9549 | 9.2837 | 13.7290 |
|  |  |  |  | 16.9522 | -3.5284 | 13.9821 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 16.4936 | - 5.4920 | 13.6230 |
|  |  |  |  | 16.9718 | 5.0298 | 13.6025 |
| 3 | 5 | 10 | 60 | 16.9718 | 5.0298 | 13.6025 |
|  |  |  |  | 22.2343 | 9.3242 | 13.7189 |
|  |  |  |  | 17.8905 | -3.4433 | 13.9608 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 17.4105 | -5.4088 | 13.6022 |
|  |  |  |  | 17.8641 | 5.1375 | 13.5756 |
| 3 | 5 | 11 | 66 | 17.8642 | 5.1375 | 13.5756 |
|  |  |  |  | 23.5558 | 9.3330 | 13.7167 |
|  |  |  |  | 18.8648 | -3.3931 | 13.9483 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 18.3623 | -5.3604 | 13.5901 |
|  |  |  |  | 18.7929 | 5.2088 | 13.5577 |
| 3 | 5 | 12 | 72 | 18.7929 | 5.2088 | 13.5577 |
|  |  |  |  | 24.9129 | 9.3152 | 13.7211 |
|  |  |  |  | 19.8696 | -3.3729 | 13.9432 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
|  |  |  |  | 19.3437 | -5.3418 | 13.5854 |
|  |  |  |  | 19.7530 | 5.2489 | 13.5477 |



```
    54 283.6597 42
6 0
283.5872
36
6 6
7 2
7
84
90
9 6
283.5131
4 2
283.4487 48
283.3807 42
283.3082 36
283.2340 42
283.1696 48
```

```
DETERMINISTIC SYSTEM 3 ITEM(S) l SOURCE(S)
```

DETERMINISTIC SYSTEM 3 ITEM(S) l SOURCE(S)
ITEM COST
SOURCE I SOURCE 2 SOURGE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
30.8800
18.3300
12.0000
PROCUREMENT COST
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURGE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
18.3000
ITEM 1
ITEM 2
ITEM 3
HOLDING COST
ITEM 2 .3000
ITEM 2 . 2400
ITEM 3
.1200
SHORTAGE COST
. 3000
ITEM 1
ITEM 2
.1700
ITEM 3
.2500
DEMAND
6.0000
ITEM 1
ITEM 2 4.0000
ITEM 3
RATE OF REPLENISHMENT
SOURCE 1 SOURCE }2\mathrm{ SOURCE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
ITEM 1
ITEM 2
9999.9000
9999.9000
ITEM 3
17.5000
15.5000
ITEM ]
ITEM 2
ITEM 3
2.0000
9999.9000
LEAD TIME
SOURCE 1 SOURCE }2\mathrm{ SOURGE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
ITEM 1
2.0000
ITEM 2
4.0000
ITEM 3
1.0000

```
```

TOTAL WAREHOUSE SPACE
100.0000
SPACE REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS
24.0000
6.0000

```
ITEM 212.0000
ITEM 3

POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR UNRESTRICTED SYSTEM FOLLOWS
```

MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT QUANTITIES
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
38.2737
37.5156
19.5543
MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT LEVELS
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
ASSOGIATED MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE }4\mathrm{ SOURCE 5
191.0176
77.0517
13.5853

```
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { ITEM } & 1 & -7.1253 \\ \text { ITEM } & 2 & -5.9515 \\ \text { ITEM } & 3 & -5.3413\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
ITEM & 2 & 77.0517 \\
ITEM & 3 & 13.5853
\end{tabular}

DEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED COST FUNGTIONS FOLLOWS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 27.0636 & \(-15.0473\) & 193.3942 \\
\hline & 1 & 0 & 0 & 27.0636 & \(-15.0473\) & 193.3942 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 27.1005 & \(-14.0843\) & 193.1052 \\
\hline & 1 & 1 & 24 & 27.1005 & \(-14.0843\) & 193.1052 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 27.2111 & \(-13.1948\) & 192.8384 \\
\hline & 1 & 2 & 48 & 27.2111 & \(-13.1948\) & 192.8384 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 27.3945 & \(-12.3780\) & 192.5934 \\
\hline & 1 & 3 & 72 & 27.3945 & -12.3780 & 192.5934 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 27.6491 & \(-11.6325\) & 192.3697 \\
\hline & 1 & 4 & 96 & 27.6491 & \(-11.6325\) & 192.3697 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{2} & & & & 28.7029 & \(-12.6914\) & 78.1975 \\
\hline & 1 & 0 & 0 & 28.7029 & \(-12.6914\) & 78.1975 \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{2} & & & & 28.7449 & \(-11.7334\) & 78.0346 \\
\hline & 1 & 1 & 12 & 28.7449 & \(-11.7334\) & 78.0346 \\
\hline & & & & 28.8706 & \(-10.8590\) & 77.8860 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 2 & 1 & 2 & 24 & 28.8706 & \(-10.8590\) & 77.8860 \\
\hline & & & & 29.0788 & -1.0.0672 & 77.7514 \\
\hline 2 & 1 & 3 & 36 & 29.0788 & \(-10.0672\) & 77.7514 \\
\hline & & & & 29.3679 & -9.3562 & 77.6305 \\
\hline 2 & 1 & 4 & 48 & 29.3679 & -9.3562 & 77.6305 \\
\hline & & & & 29.7355 & -8.7236 & 77.5230 \\
\hline 2 & 1 & 5 & 60 & 29.7355 & -8.7236 & 77.5230 \\
\hline & & & & 30.1786 & -8.1665 & 77.4283 \\
\hline 2 & 1 & 6 & 72 & 30.1786 & -8.1665 & 77.4283 \\
\hline & & & & 30.6941 & -7.6818 & 77.3459 \\
\hline 2 & 1 & 7 & 84 & 30.6941 & -7.6818 & 77.3459 \\
\hline & & & & 31.2783 & -7.2658 & 77.2751 \\
\hline 2 & 1 & 8 & 96 & 31.2783 & -7.2658 & 77.2751 \\
\hline & & & & 11.1360 & -10.1349 & 14.7837 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 11.1360 & -10.1349 & 14.7837 \\
\hline & & & & 11.2023 & -9.2012 & 14.5503 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 1 & 6 & 11.2023 & -9.2012 & 14.5503 \\
\hline & & & & 11.3988 & -8.3976 & 14.3494 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 2 & 12 & 11.3988 & -8.3976 & 14.3494 \\
\hline & & & & 11.7190 & -7.7178 & 14.1794 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 3 & 18 & 11.7190 & -7.7178 & 14.1794 \\
\hline & & & & 12.1530 & -7.1518 & 14.0379 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 4 & 24 & 12.1530 & -7.1518 & 14.0379 \\
\hline & & & & 12.6893 & -6.6880 & 13.9220 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 5 & 30 & 12.689 .3 & \(-6.6880\) & 13.9220 \\
\hline & & & & 13.3155 & -6.3141 & 13.8285 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 6 & 36 & 13.3155 & -6.3141 & 13.8285 \\
\hline & & & & 14.0195 & -6.0181 & 13.7545 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 7 & 42 & 14.0195 & -6.0181 & 13.7545 \\
\hline & & & & 14.7902 & \(-5.7887\) & 13.6971 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 8 & 48 & 14.7902 & -5.7887 & 13.6971 \\
\hline & & & & 15.6178 & -5.6162 & 13.6540 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 9 & 54 & 15.6178 & -5.6162 & 13.6540 \\
\hline & & & & 16.4936 & -5.4920 & 13.6230 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 10 & 60 & 16.4936 & -5.4920 & 13.6230 \\
\hline & & & & 17.4105 & -5.4088 & 13.6022 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & 1 & 11 & 66 & 17.4105 & \(-5.4088\) & 13.6022 \\
\hline & & & & 18.3623 & -5.3604 & 13.5901 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & 1 & 12 & 72 & 18.3623 & -5.3604 & 13.5901 \\
\hline & & & & 19.3437 & -5.3418 & 13.5854 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & 1 & 13 & 78 & 19.3437 & -5.3418 & 13.5854 \\
\hline & & & & 20.3506 & -5.3486 & 13.5871 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & 1 & 14 & 84 & 20.3506 & -5.3486 & 13.5871 \\
\hline & & & & 21.3793 & \(-5.3772\) & 13.5943 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & 1 & 15 & 90 & 21.3793 & -5.3772 & 13.5943 \\
\hline & & & & 22.4269 & -5.4246 & 13.6061 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 16 & 96 & 22.4269 & -5.4246 & 13.6061 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

SPACE UTILIzED
0
12
24
36
48
60
72
84
96

SPACE UTILIZED 0
6
12
18
24
30
36
42
48
54
60
66
72

TOTAL COST 271.5917 271.4288 271.2802 271.1399 270.9913 270.8567 270.7244 270.5898
270.4690

TOTAL COST 286.3754 286.1420 285.9411 285.7712 285.6297 285.5137 285.4202 285.3462 285.2574 285.1834 285.1087
285.0347
284.9685

TOTAL COST 193.3942 193.1052 192.8384 192.5934
192.36.97

ALLOCATION 0 24 48
72
72
96

ALLOGATION 0

12
24 12 24 36 24 36 48

\section*{ALLOCATION}

\section*{0}

6
12
18
24 30 36 42 36 42 36 42 36

STAGE I

STAGE 2

STAGE 3


DEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS FOLLOWS


```

    TOTAL WAREHOUSE SPACE
        100.0000
    SPACE REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS
        24.0000
    POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR UNRESTRICTED SYSTEM FOLLOWS
MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT QUANTITIES
SOURCE 1 SOURCE }2\mathrm{ SOURCE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
ITEM 1 43.0571
MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT LEVELS
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURGE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE }4\mathrm{ SOURCE 5
ITEM 1 20.4843
ASSOCIATED MINIMUM TOTAL GOSTS
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE }4\mathrm{ SOURCE 5
214.9546

```
    DEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED GOST FUNCTIONS FOLLOWS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 30.4459 & 11.5723 & 217.6283 \\
\hline & 1 & 0 & 0 & 30.4459 & 11.5723 & 217.6283 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 30.4788 & 12.5394 & 217.3381 \\
\hline & 1 & 1 & 24 & 30.4788 & 12.5394 & 217.3381 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & & & & 30.5772 & 13.4411 & 217.0676 \\
\hline & 1 & 2 & 48 & 30.5772 & 13.4411 & 217.0676 \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{1} & & & & 30.7404 & 14.2779 & 216.8166 \\
\hline & 1 & 3 & 72 & 30.7404 & 14.2779 & 216.8166 \\
\hline & & & & 30.9676 & 15.0509 & 216.5847 \\
\hline & 1 & 4 & 96 & 30.9676 & 15.0509 & 216.5847 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING SOLUTION FOLLOWS
\begin{tabular}{cccc} 
SPACE UTILIZED & TOTAL COST & ALLOCATION & STAGE 1 \\
0 & 217.6283 & 0 & \\
24 & 217.3381 & 24 \\
48 & 217.0676 & 48 \\
72 & 216.8166 & 72 & \\
96 & 216.5847 & 96 &
\end{tabular}

PROBABILISTIC SYSTEM 2 ITEM(S) 3 SOURCE(S)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline ITEM & & ITEM COST SOURCE 1 7.0000 & SOURCE 2
\[
8888.8000
\] & SOUREE 3
6.3000 & SOURCE 4 & SOURGE 5 \\
\hline ITEM & & 4.3400 & 4.2500 & 8888.8000 & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{PROCUREMENT COST} \\
\hline & & SOURCE 1 & SOURCE 2 & SOURCE 3 & SOURCE 4 & SOURCE \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & 6.0000 & . 0000 & 6.2500 & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 5.5000 & 5.7500 & . 0000 & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{HOLDING COST} \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & . 1000 & & & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & . 1200 & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{SHORTAGE COST} \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & 4.0000 & & & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 3.8000 & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{DEMAND} \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & 2.0000 & & & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 1.8000 & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{RATE OF REPLENISHMENT} \\
\hline & & SOURCE 1 & SOURCE 2 & SOURCE 3 & SOURCE 4 & SOURCE \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & 10.0000 & . 0000 & 9999.9000 & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 8.0000 & 9999.9000 & . 0000 & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{LEAD TIME} \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & 2.0000 & . 0000 & 4.0000 & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 3.0000 & 2.0000 & . 0000 & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{total warehouse space} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{SPACE REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS} \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 7.0000 & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR UNRESTRICTED SYSTEM FOLLOWS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT QUANTITIES} \\
\hline & & SOURCE 1 & SOURCE 2 & SOURCE 3 & SOURCE 4 & SOURCE 5 \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & 18.1265 & 9999.9000 & 17.5021 & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 16.5161 & 13.7265 & 9999.9000 & & \\
\hline & & \begin{tabular}{l}
MINIMUM COST \\
SOURCE 1
\end{tabular} & PROCUREMEN SOURCE 2 & NT LEVELS SOURCE 3 & SOURCE 4 & SOURCE \\
\hline ITEM & 1 & 6.1873 & 9999.9000 & 12.4995 & & \\
\hline ITEM & 2 & 7.6706 & 5.4661 & 9999.9000 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrrrrrr}
\multicolumn{8}{c}{ ASSOCIATED MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS } \\
ITEM 1 & SOURCE 1 & SOURCE 2 & SOURCE 3 & SOURCE 4 & SOURCE 5 \\
ITEM 2 & 15.6688 & 9999.9000 & 14.7998 & & &
\end{tabular}

DEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS FOLLOWS
```

9999.9000
9999.9000
9999.9000

```

NO OPTIMAL POWICY EXISTS
9999.9000
9999.9000 9999.9000

NO OPTIMAL POLICY EXISTS
2.5000
9999.9000
2.0004
2.5000
3.7500
9999.9000
3.0006
3.7500
9999.9000
4.0008
5.0000
6.2500
9999.9000
5.0010
6.2500 9999.9000
7.0014
7.5592
8.3452
9999.9000
7.8279
8.3452
9.2582
4.0000
9999.9000
8.0000
4.0000
4.0000

> 21.9000 9999.9000 26.8221 21.9000 19.3499 9999.9000 22.1647 19.3499 9999.9000
8.0000
18.1000

999
8.0000
4.0000 9999.9000
19.8610
18.1000
17.3700 9999.9000
18.4988
17.3700
16.8884
9999.9000
17.6073
16.8884
16.5332
```

9999.9000 9999.9000

```
9999.9000 9999.9000
9999.9000 9999.9000 9999.9000
4.0000
9999.9000
8.0000
4.0000
4.0000
4.4450 9999.9000
8.0000
4.4450
4.9525
9999.9000
8.0000
4.9525
5.3238
9999.9000
8.1735
5.3238
5.5934
9999.9000
16.9849
16.5332
16.2733
9999.9000
16.5297
16.2733
16.0845



DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING SOLUTION FOLLOWS
\begin{tabular}{cccc} 
SPACE UTILIZED & TOTAL COST & ALLOCATION & STAGE 1 \\
18 & 21.9000 & 18 & \\
27 & 19.3499 & 27 & \\
36 & 18.1000 & 36 & \\
45 & 17.3700 & 45 & \\
54 & 16.8884 & 54 & \\
63 & 16.5332 & 63 & \\
72 & 16.2733 & 72 & \\
81 & 16.0845 & 81 & \\
90 & 15.8552 & 90 & \\
99 & 15.6054 & 99 & \\
& & & \\
SPACE & & & \\
UTILIZED & TOTAL COST & ALLOCATION & STAGE 2 \\
32 & 37.1237 & 14 & \\
39 & 34.7531 & 21 &
\end{tabular}

41
46
48
50
53
55
57
59
60
62
64
66
67
68
69
71
73
74
75
76
77
78
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
\(34.5737 \quad 14\)
33.5978 28
32. 2031
33. 3237
32.9286
31.0478
30.9531
32.5937
32. 5025
30.3786
29.7978
30.2231
32. 2101
32.1121
29.9525
29.1286
29.0678
31.9561
29.7415
29.6601
31. 7569
28. 7025
28.3986
31. 7754
28.5863
29.4061
29.3863
28.4101
31.4970
27.9725
31.6475
27.9171
29.2254
28.2310
28.1561
29.1264
27.6801
31.3083
27.4910
29.0975
27. 5618
27.9754
27.9711

PROBABILISTIC SYSTEM 2 ITEM(S) 1 SOURCE(S)
```

ITEM COST
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURGE 4 SOURCE 5
7.0000
4.3400

ITEM 1
ITEM 2


DEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED GOST FUNCTIONS FOLLOWS


|  |  |  |  | 6.4516 | 5.4000 | 11.0286 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1 | 5 | 35 | 6.4516 | 5.4000 | 11.0286 |
|  |  |  |  | 7.7419 | 5.4000 | 10.6025 |
| 2 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 7.7419 | 5.4000 | 10.6025 |
|  |  |  |  | 8.5048 | 5.8087 | 10.3109 |
| 2 | 1 | 7 | 49 | 8.5048 | 5.8087 | 10.3109 |
|  |  |  |  | 9.0325 | 6.3997 | 10.0917 |
| 2 | 1 | 8 | 56 | 9.0325 | 6.3997 | 10.0917 |
|  |  |  |  | 9.7596 | 6.8362 | 9.9298 |
| 2 | 1 | 9 | 63 | 9.7596 | 6.8362 | 9.9298 |
|  |  |  |  | 10.6452 | 7.1499 | 9.8135 |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 70 | 10.6452 | 7.1499 | 9.8135 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.6532 | 7.3687 | 9.7324 |
| 2 | 1 | 11 | 77 | 11.6532 | 7.3687 | 9.7324 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.7547 | 7.5150 | 9.6781 |
| 2 | 1 | 12 | 84 | 12.7547 | 7.5150 | 9.6781 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.9275 | 7.6061 | 9.6443 |
| 2 | 1 | 13 | 91 | 13.9275 | 7.6061 | 9.6443 |
|  |  |  |  | 15.1550 | 7.6548 | 9.6263 |
| 2 | 1 | 14 | 98 | 15.1550 | 7.6548 | 9.6263 |

DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING SOLUTION FOLLOWS

| SPACE UTILIZED | TOTAL COST | ALLOCATION | STAGE 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 21.9000 | 18 |  |
| 27 | 19.3499 | 27 |  |
| 36 | 18.1000 | 36 |  |
| 45 | 17.3700 | 45 |  |
| 54 | 16.8884 | 54 |  |
| 63 | 16.5332 | 63 |  |
| 72 | 16.2733 | 72 |  |
| 81 | 16.0845 | 81 |  |
| 90 | 15.9480 | 90 |  |
| 99 | 15.8498 | 99 |  |
| SPACE |  |  |  |
| 32 | TOTAL COST | ALLOCATION | STAGE 2 |
| 39 | 37.1237 | 14 |  |
| 41 | 34.7531 | 21 |  |
| 46 | 34.5737 | 14 |  |
| 48 | 33.5978 | 28 |  |
| 50 | 32.2031 | 21 |  |
| 53 | 33.3237 | 14 |  |
| 55 | 32.9286 | 35 |  |
|  | 31.0478 | 28 |  |



```
    59
    60
    62
    64
    66
    67
    68
    69
    71
    73
    74
    7 5
    76
    7 7
    78
    80
    81
    82
    83
    84
    85
    86
    87
    8
    8.9
    90
    91.
    92
    93
    94
    95
    96
    97
    98
    98
100
PROBABILISTIC SYSTEM 1 ITEM(S) }3\mathrm{ SOURCE(S)
PROBABILISTIC SYSTEM }1\mathrm{ ITEM(S) }3\mathrm{ SOURCE(S)
PROBABILISTIC SYSTEM }1\mathrm{ ITEM(S) }3\mathrm{ SOURCE(S)
ITEM 1
ITEM 1
```

```
ITEM COST
```

ITEM COST
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE }4\mathrm{ SOURCE }
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE }3\mathrm{ SOURCE }4\mathrm{ SOURCE }
4.3400 4.2500 8888.8000
4.3400 4.2500 8888.8000
PROCUREMENT COST
PROCUREMENT COST
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
5.5000 5.7500 .0000
5.5000 5.7500 .0000
HOLDING COST
HOLDING COST

```
            . 1200
```

```
            . 1200
```



|  |  |  |  | 3.0005 | 3.6000 | 13.1727 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 3.8709 | 5.4000 | 12.8531 |
|  |  |  |  | 5.1612 | 5.4000 | 11.6978 |
|  |  |  |  | 4.0007 | 3.6000 | 12.8970 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 5.1612 | 5.4000 | 11.6978 |
|  |  |  |  | 6.4516 | 5.4000 | 11.0286 |
|  |  |  |  | 5.0009 | 3.6000 | 11.1556 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 35 | 6.4516 | 5.4000 | 11.0236 |
|  |  |  |  | 7.7419 | 5.4000 | $10.602,5$ |
|  |  |  |  | 5.5135 | 4.0874 | 10.6649 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 7.7419 | 5.4000 | 10.6025 |
|  |  |  |  | 8.5048 | 5.8087 | 10.3109 |
|  |  |  |  | 6.0861 | 4.5149 | 10.3101 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 2 | 7 | 49 | 6.0861 | 4.5149 | 10.3101 |
|  |  |  |  | 9.0325 | 6.3997 | 10.0917 |
|  |  |  |  | 6.7802 | 4.8209 | 10.0561 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 56 | 6.7802 | 4.8209 | 10.0561 |
|  |  |  |  | 9.7596 | 6.8362 | 9.9298 |
|  |  |  |  | 7.5626 | 5.0387 | 9.8754 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 63 | 7.5626 | 5.0387 | 9.8754 |
|  |  |  |  | 10.6452 | 7.1499 | 9.8135 |
|  |  |  |  | 8.4085 | 5.1929 | 9.7475 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 70 | 8.4085 | 5.1929 | 9.7475 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.6532 | 7.3687 | 9.7324 |
|  |  |  |  | 9.3008 | 5.3008 | 9.6579 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 77 | 9.3008 | 5.3008 | 9.6579 |
|  |  |  |  | 12.7547 | 7.5150 | 9.6781 |
|  |  |  |  | 10.2272 | 5.3745 | 9.5967 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 84 | 10.2272 | 5.3745 | 9.5967 |
|  |  |  |  | 13.9275 | 7.6061 | 9.6443 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.1793 | 5.4226 | 9.5569 |
|  |  |  |  | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 | 9999.9000 |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 91 | 11.1793 | 5.4226 | 9.5569 |



SPACE REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS
ITEM 1 9.0000

POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR UNRESTRICTED SYSTEM FOLLOWS
MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT QUANTITIES
SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURGE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
ITEM 1 17.5021

MINIMUM COST PROCUREMENT LEVELS SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
ITEM 1 12.4995

ASSOCIATED MINIMUM TOTAL GOSTS SOURCE 1 SOURCE 2 SOURCE 3 SOURCE 4 SOURCE 5
ITEM i. 14.7998

DEVELOPMENT OF CONDENSED COST FUNCTIONS FOLLOWS
$9999.9000 \quad 9999.9000 \quad 9999.9000$
NO OPTIMAL POLICY EXISTS
$9999.9000 \quad 9999.9000 \quad 9999.9000$
NO OPTIMAL POLICY EXISTS

| 1 | 1 | 2 | 18 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0004 \\ & 2.0004 \end{aligned}$ | 8.0000 8.0000 | 26.8221 26.8221 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3.0006 | 8.0000 | 22.1647 |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 3.0006 | 8.0000 | 22.1647 |
|  |  |  |  | 4.0008 | 8.0000 | 19.8610 |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 4.0008 | 8.0000 | 19.8610 |
|  |  |  |  | 5.0010 | 8.0000 | 18.4988 |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 45 | 5.0010 | 8.0000 | 18.4988 |
|  |  |  |  | 6.0012 | 8.0000 | 17.6073 |
| 1 | 1 | 6 | 54 | 6.0012 | 8.0000 | 17.6073 |
|  |  |  |  | 7.0014 | 8.0000 | 16.9849 |
| 1 | 1 | 7 | 63 | 7.0014 | 8.0000 | 16.9849 |
|  |  |  |  | 7.8279 | 8.1735 | 16.5297 |
| 1 | 1 | 8 | 72 | 7.8279 | 8.1735 | 16.5297 |
|  |  |  |  | 7.9074 | 9.0941 | 16.1616 |
| 1 | 1 | 9 | 81 | 7.9074 | 9.0941 | 16.1516 |
|  |  |  |  | 8.1412 | 9.8603 | 15.8552 |
| 1 | 1 | 10 | 90 | $8 \cdot 1412$ | 9.8603 | 15.8552 |


| 1 | 111 | $99 \quad \begin{aligned} & 8.5 \\ & 8.5\end{aligned}$ | 66 10.4850 <br> 66 10.4850 | $\begin{aligned} & 15.6054 \\ & 15.6054 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING S |  | TION FOLLOWS |  |
| SPACE | UTILIZED | TOTAL COST | ALLOCATION | Stage 1 |
|  | 18 | 26.8221 | 18 |  |
|  | 27 | 22.1647 | 27 |  |
|  | 36 | 19.8610 | 36 |  |
|  | 45 | 18.4988 | 45 |  |
|  | 54 | 17.6073 | 54 |  |
|  | 63 | 16.9849 | 63 |  |
|  | 72 | 16.5297 | 72 |  |
|  | 81 | 16.1616 | 81 |  |
|  | 90 | 15.8552 | 90 |  |
|  | 99 | 15.6054 | 99 |  |

VITA
Jerry Banks
Candidate for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

## Thesis: A HIERARCHY OF PROCUREMENT AND INVENTORY SYSTEMS

Major Field: Engineering
Biographical:
Personal Data: Born in Birmingham, Alabama, April 23, 1939, the son of Jake and Rose Friedman Banks.

Education: Graduated from Huntsville High School, Huntsville, Alabama, in May 1957; received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering from the University of Alabama in May, 1961; received the degree of Master of Science in Industrial Engineering from the University of Alabama in May, 1963; completed the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in September, 1965.

Professional Experience: Graduate Research Assistant, Oklahoma State University, June, 1964 to June, 1965; Member, Operations Research Group, Oklahoma State University, January, 1964 to June, 1964; Graduate Assistant, Oklahoma State University, September, 1963 to January, 1964; Engineer; Brown Engineering Company, part-time since August, 1963; Graduate Research Assistant, University of Alabama, September, 1962 to June, 1963; Industrial Engineer, Kennedy Space Flight Center, June, 1963 to September, 1963; Indus trial Engineer, Marshall Space Flight Center, June, 1962 to September, 1962.

